

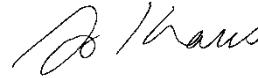
**TRAVEL PROTECTION PLAN CERTIFICATE**

This Certificate of Insurance describes the insurance benefits underwritten by United States Fire Insurance Company, herein referred to as the Company and also referred to as We, Us and Our. The insurance benefits vary from program to program. Please refer to the accompanying Confirmation of Benefits, which provides the Insured, also referred to as You or Your, with specific information about the program You purchased. You should contact the Company immediately if You believe that the Confirmation of Benefits is incorrect.

Signed for **United States Fire Insurance Company** By:



Marc J. Adee  
Chairman and CEO



James Kraus  
Secretary

Insurance provided by this Certificate is subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Group Policy. If there is a conflict between the Policy and this Certificate, the Policy will govern.

**Renewal:** Coverage under this Certificate is not renewable.

**SHORT TERM COVERAGE**

**NON-RENEWABLE**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS**

- SECTION I. COVERAGES**
- SECTION II. DEFINITIONS**
- SECTION III. INSURING PROVISIONS**
- SECTION IV. GENERAL EXCLUSIONS**
- SECTION V. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

## SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

Benefit	Maximum Benefit Amount/Principal Sum
---------	--------------------------------------

### Part A – Travel Arrangement Protection

Trip Cancellation.....	100% of Trip Cost to Max of \$10,000
Trip Interruption .....	100% of Trip Cost to Max of \$10,000
Travel Delay.....	\$500
Baggage and Personal Effects .....	\$1,500
Baggage Delay .....	\$500

### Part B – Travel Insurance Benefits

Accidental Death & Dismemberment – Optional Upgrade	
Air Flight Only .....	\$300,000
Accident Medical Expense.....	\$10,000
Sickness Medical Expense .....	\$10,000
Emergency Medical Evacuation and	
Repatriation of Remains.....	\$50,000

## SECTION I. COVERAGES

### COVERAGE A TRIP CANCELLATION

Benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits, to reimburse You for the amount of the unused non-refundable Prepaid Payments You paid for Travel Arrangements when You are prevented from taking Your Trip due to:

1. Your or a Family Member's, or a Traveling Companion's, or a Business Partner's death, which occurs before departure on Your Trip;
2. Your or a Family Member's, or a Traveling Companion's, or a Business Partner's covered Sickness or Injury which: a) occurs before departure on Your Trip, b) requires Medical Treatment at the time of cancellation resulting in medically imposed restrictions, as certified by a Legally Qualified Physician, and c) prevents Your participation in Your Trip;
3. For the **Other Covered Reasons** listed below; provided such circumstances occur while coverage is in effect.

“**Other Covered Reasons**” means:

- a. You or Your Traveling Companion being hijacked, quarantined, required to serve on a jury (notice of jury duty must be received after Your Effective Date) served with a court order to appear as a witness in a legal action in which You or Your Traveling Companion is not a party (except law enforcement officers);
- b. Your or Your Traveling Companion's primary place of residence being rendered uninhabitable by fire, flood, burglary or other Natural Disaster. The Company will only pay benefits for Losses occurring within 30 calendar days after the Natural Disaster makes your destination accommodations uninhabitable. Your destination is uninhabitable if: (i) the building structure itself is unstable and there is a risk of collapse in whole or in part; (ii) there is exterior or structural damage allowing elemental intrusion, such as rain, wind, hail, or flood; (iii) immediate safety hazards have yet to be cleared such as debris on roofs or downed electrical lines; or (iv) the rental property is without electricity or water. Benefits are not payable if a storm, snow storm, blizzard or hurricane is named on or before the Effective Date of Your Trip Cancellation coverage
- c. You or Your Traveling Companion being directly involved in a traffic, accident substantiated by a police report, while en route to Your scheduled point of departure.
- d. Bankruptcy or Default of an airline or cruise line, or Travel Supplier (other than the travel agency from whom You purchased your travel arrangements) causing a complete cessation of travel services more than 10 days following Your Effective Date. Benefits will be paid due to Bankruptcy or Default of an airline only if no alternate transportation is available. If alternate transportation is available, benefits will be limited to the change fee charged to allow the Insured to transfer to another airline in order to get to the Insured's intended destination. This benefit only applies if the Plan has been purchased within 14 days of the date Your initial deposit/payment for Your Trip is received.
- e. A Terrorist Incident that occurs within 30 days of Your Scheduled Departure Date in a city listed on the itinerary of Your Trip. Benefits are not provided if the Travel Supplier offers a substitute itinerary.
- f. Mechanical breakdown that causes complete cessation of services for at least 18 consecutive hours of the Common Carrier on which You are scheduled to travel.

- g. Inclement Weather that causes complete cessation of services for at least 12 consecutive hours of the Common Carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
- h. Involuntary employer termination or layoff which occurs 30 days or more after Your Effective Date. Employment must have been with the same employer for at least 1 continuous year.

#### **SINGLE SUPPLEMENT**

Benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, for the additional cost incurred as a result of a change in the per person occupancy rate for prepaid Travel Arrangements if a Traveling Companion cancels his/her Trip for a covered reason and You do not cancel.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Certificate or any coverage(s) attached to the Certificate.

#### **COVERAGE B TRIP INTERRUPTION**

Benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits to reimburse You for the Prepaid Payments for unused non-refundable land or water Travel Arrangements plus the Additional Transportation Cost paid:

Trip Interruption must be due to:

- 1. Your or a Family Member's, or a Traveling Companion's, or a Business Partner's death, which occurs while You are on Your Trip;
- 2. Your or a Family Member's, or a Traveling Companion's, or a Business Partner's covered Sickness or Injury which: a) occurs while You are on Your Trip, b) requires Medical Treatment at the time of interruption resulting in medically imposed restrictions, as certified by a Legally Qualified Physician, and c) prevents Your continued participation on Your Trip;
- 3. For the **Other Covered Reasons** listed below; provided such circumstances occur while coverage is in effect.

**"Other Covered Reasons"** means:

- a. You or Your Traveling Companion being hijacked, quarantined, required to serve on a jury (notice of jury duty must be received after Your Effective Date) served with a court order to appear as a witness in a legal action in which You or Your Traveling Companion is not a party (except law enforcement officers);
- b. Your or Your Traveling Companion's primary place of residence being rendered uninhabitable by fire, flood, burglary or other Natural Disaster. The Company will only pay benefits for Losses occurring within 30 calendar days after the Natural Disaster makes Your destination accommodations uninhabitable. Your destination is uninhabitable if: (i) the building structure itself is unstable and there is a risk of collapse in whole or in part; (ii) there is exterior or structural damage allowing elemental intrusion, such as rain, wind, hail, or flood; (iii) immediate safety hazards have yet to be cleared such as debris on roofs or downed electrical lines; or (iv) the rental property is without electricity or water. Benefits are not payable if a storm, snow storm, blizzard or hurricane is named on or before the Effective Date of Your Trip Cancellation coverage;
- c. You or Your Traveling Companion being directly involved in a traffic accident, substantiated by a police report, while en route to Your scheduled point of departure;
- d. Bankruptcy or Default of an airline or cruise line, or Travel Supplier (other than the travel agency from whom You purchased your travel arrangements) causing a complete cessation of travel services more than 10 days following Your Effective Date. Benefits will be paid due to Bankruptcy or Default of an airline only if no alternate transportation is available. If alternate transportation is available, benefits will be limited to the change fee charged to allow the Insured to transfer to another airline in order to get to the Insured's intended destination. This benefit only applies if the Plan has been purchased within 14 days of the date Your initial deposit/payment for Your Trip is received.
- e. A Terrorist Incident that occurs within 30 days of Your Scheduled Departure Date in a city listed on the itinerary of Your Trip. Benefits are not provided if the Travel Supplier offers a substitute itinerary.
- f. Mechanical breakdown that causes complete cessation of services for at least 18 consecutive hours of the Common Carrier on which You are scheduled to travel.
- g. Inclement Weather that causes complete cessation of services for at least 12 consecutive hours of the Common Carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
- h. Involuntary employer termination or layoff which occurs 30 days or more after Your Effective Date. Employment must have been with the same employer for at least 1 continuous year.

#### **Additional Trip Interruption Benefits**

If Your Traveling Companion must remain hospitalized, benefits will also be paid for reasonable accommodation, and local transportation expenses incurred by You to remain with Your Traveling Companion up to \$100 per day.

The maximum payable under this Trip Interruption Benefit is the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Certificate or any coverage(s) attached to the Certificate.

**COVERAGE C  
TRAVEL DELAY**

Benefits will be paid up to \$500 for: 1) the non-refundable, unused portion of the Prepaid expenses for Your Trip as long as the expenses are supported by proof of purchase and are not reimbursable by any other source; and 2) reasonable accommodation, meal, and local transportation expenses incurred by You, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits, if You are delayed for 12 hours or more while en route to or from, or during Your Trip, due to:

- a) any delay of a Common Carrier (the delay must be certified by the Common Carrier);
- b) a traffic accident in which You or Your Traveling Companion are not directly involved (must be substantiated by a police report);
- c) lost or stolen passports, travel documents or money (must be substantiated by a police report);
- d) quarantine, hijacking, Strike, Natural Disaster, terrorism or riot;
- e) a documented weather condition preventing You from getting to the point of departure.

Benefits will not be paid for any expenses, which have been reimbursed, or for any services that have been provided by the Common Carrier.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Certificate or any coverage(s) attached to the Certificate.

**COVERAGE D  
BAGGAGE AND PERSONAL EFFECTS**

Benefits will be provided to You, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits: (a) against all risks of permanent loss, theft or damage to Your Baggage and Personal Effects; (b) subject to all General Exclusions and the Additional Limitations and Exclusions Specific to Baggage and Personal Effects in the Certificate; and (c) occurring while coverage is in effect. For the purposes of this benefit: "Baggage and Personal Effects" means goods being used by You during Your Trip.

The lesser of the following amounts will be paid:

- 1) the Actual Cash Value at the time of loss, theft or damage, except as provided below;
- 2) the cost to repair or replace the article with material of a like kind and quality; or
- 3) \$250 per article.

A combined maximum of \$500 will be paid for jewelry; precious or semi-precious stones; watches; articles consisting in whole or in part of silver, gold or platinum; furs or articles trimmed with fur; cameras and their accessories and related equipment.

**Baggage and Personal Effects does not include:**

- 1) animals;
- 2) automobiles and automobile equipment;
- 3) boats or other vehicles or conveyances;
- 4) trailers;
- 5) motors;
- 6) aircraft;
- 7) bicycles, except when checked as baggage with a Common Carrier;
- 8) household effects and furnishings;
- 9) antiques and collectors items;
- 10) sunglasses, contact lenses, artificial teeth, dentures, dental bridges, retainers, or other orthodontic devices or hearing aids;
- 11) artificial limbs or other prosthetic devices;
- 12) prescribed medications;
- 13) keys, money, stamps and credit cards (except as otherwise specifically covered herein);
- 14) securities, stamps, tickets and documents (except as coverage is otherwise specifically provided herein);
- 15) professional or occupational equipment or property, whether or not electronic business equipment; or
- 16) telephones or PDA devices, computer hardware or software.

**Baggage Delay:** If, while on a Trip, Your checked baggage is delayed or misdirected by a Common Carrier for more than 24 hours from Your time of arrival at a destination other than Your return destination, benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits, for the actual expenditure for necessary personal effects. You must be a ticketed passenger on a Common Carrier. The Common Carrier must certify the delay or misdirection. Receipts for the purchases must accompany any claim.

Benefits will not be paid for any expenses which have been reimbursed or for any services which have been provided by the Common Carrier, hotel or Travel Supplier, nor will benefits be paid for loss or damage to property specifically scheduled under any other insurance.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the policy or any coverage(s) attached to the policy.

The Maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

**Additional Limitations and Exclusions Specific to Baggage and Personal Effects:**

Benefits are not payable for any loss caused by or resulting from:

- a) breakage of brittle or fragile articles;
- b) wear and tear or gradual deterioration;

- c) confiscation or appropriation by order of any government or custom's rule;
- d) theft or pilferage while left in any unlocked vehicle;
- e) property illegally acquired, kept, stored or transported;
- f) Your negligent acts or omissions; or
- g) property shipped as freight or shipped prior to the Scheduled Departure Date.

**COVERAGE E**  
**AIR FLIGHT ONLY ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT (OPTIONAL UPGRADE)**

We will pay the percentage of the Principal Sum shown in the Table of Losses when You sustain an Injury:

- (a) while riding solely as a passenger in an aircraft on a regularly scheduled airline flight or regularly scheduled charter flight;
- (b) while upon airport premises designated for passenger use immediately before boarding or immediately after alighting from an aircraft on which You are covered by this Plan;

that results in a loss shown in the Table of Losses below. The loss must occur within one hundred eighty one (181) days after the date of the Injury causing the loss. The Principal Sum is the Maximum Benefit Amount shown on the Schedule of Benefits.

Benefits will be paid as follows:

<b>Table of Losses</b>	
<b>Type of Loss</b>	<b>Benefit Amount</b>
Loss of Life	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of both hands	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of both feet	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of both eyes	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one hand and one foot	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one hand and one eye	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one foot and one eye	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one hand	50% of Principal Sum
Loss of one foot	50% of Principal Sum
Loss of one eye	50% of Principal Sum
Loss of thumb and index finger of the same hand	25% of Principal Sum
Loss of Speech	50% of the Principal Sum
Loss of Hearing Both Ears	50% of the Principal Sum

**Loss of hand or hands, or foot or feet**, means severance at or above the wrist joint or ankle joint, respectively.

**Loss of eye or eyes** means the total and irrecoverable loss of the entire sight thereof.

**Loss of Speech** means the loss of the ability to talk or speak as a result of a Covered Accident. The loss must be certified by a Legally Qualified Physician that the loss of speech is permanent with no reasonable expectation of recovery.

**Loss of Hearing** means the total and complete loss of the ability to hear any sound as a result of a Covered Accident. The loss must be certified by a Legally Qualified Physician that the loss of hearing is permanent with no reasonable expectation of recovery.

Only one of the amounts shown above (the largest applicable) will be paid for Injuries resulting from one Accident.

The benefit for loss of: (a) two limbs; (b) both eyes; or (c) one limb and one eye is payable only when such loss results from the same Accident.

The Principal Sum is shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

Covered Accident Medical Expenses incurred due to Injury only are paid up to the maximum Accident Medical Expense Benefit Limit, for the following eligible expenses: treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician; care or service from a Hospital; services provided by an ambulatory medical-surgical facility; home health care from a licensed home health agency, but only if continued Hospital care would have otherwise been required; attendance of a registered graduate nurse; X-ray examination; or, use of an ambulance.

You must receive initial medical treatment within 30 days of the date of Accident. Eligible Medical Expenses must be incurred within 52 weeks of the date of Accident. This insurance does not cover injuries received while making a parachute jump (unless to save a life).

**EXPOSURE AND DISAPPEARANCE**

We will pay benefits for covered losses that result from Your being unavoidably exposed to the elements because of a Covered Accident occurring during Your Trip. The loss must occur within 365 days after the event that caused the exposure.

If, while insured under this Coverage, You are unavoidably exposed to the elements because of a Covered Accident and suffer a loss for which benefits are payable under this Coverage, such loss will be covered.

If, while insured under this Coverage, You are in an Accident resulting in the disappearance, sinking or damaging of an air or water conveyance on which You are covered by this Coverage, and if Your body has not been found within 52 weeks from the date of the Accident, it will be presumed, unless there is evidence to the contrary, that You suffered loss of life as a result of those Injuries.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Certificate or any coverage(s) attached to the Certificate.

#### **COVERAGE F ACCIDENT & SICKNESS MEDICAL EXPENSE**

Benefits will be paid for the Covered Expense incurred, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits, as a result of a Covered Accidental Injury or covered Sickness, which first occurs during Your Trip. You must receive initial treatment within ninety (90) days of the accident which caused the Injury or the onset of the Sickness. All services or treatment must be received within the (52) weeks following the date of the Accident which caused the Injury or the date of the covered Sickness. Only Covered Expenses incurred during Your Trip will be reimbursed. Expenses incurred after Your Trip are not covered.

Benefits will not be paid in excess of the Usual and Customary Charges.

For the purpose of this benefit:

“Covered Expense” means expense incurred only for the following:

1. The medical services, prescription drugs, therapeutic services and supplies ordered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician as Medically Necessary for treatment;
2. Hospital or ambulatory medical-surgical center services (including expenses for a cruise ship cabin or hotel room, not already included in the cost of the Your Trip, if recommended as a substitute for a hospital room for recovery from a Covered Accidental Injury or covered Sickness);
3. Transportation furnished by a professional ambulance company to and/or from a Hospital.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the Certificate or any coverage(s) attached to the Certificate.

#### **COVERAGE G EMERGENCY MEDICAL EVACUATION, MEDICAL REPATRIATION AND RETURN OF REMAINS**

When You suffer loss of life for any reason or incur a Sickness or Injury during the course of Your Trip, the following benefits are payable, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

1. **Emergency Medical Evacuation:** If the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and the authorized travel assistance company determine that transportation to a Hospital or medical facility is Medically Necessary to treat an unforeseen Sickness or Injury which is acute or life threatening and adequate Medical Treatment is not available in the immediate area, the Transportation Expense incurred will be paid for the Usual and Customary Charges for transportation to the closest Hospital or medical facility capable of providing that treatment.

If You are in the Hospital for more than seven consecutive days and Your dependent children who are under 18 years of age and accompanying You on the Covered Trip, are left unattended, Economy Transportation will be paid to return the dependents to their home (with an attendant, if considered necessary by the travel assistance company)

If You are traveling alone and are in the Hospital for more than seven consecutive days and Emergency Evacuation is not imminent, benefits will be paid to transport one person, chosen by You, by Economy Transportation, for a single visit to and from Your bedside.

2. **Medical Repatriation:** If the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and the authorized travel assistance company determine that it is Medically Necessary for You to return to Your primary place of residence because of an unforeseen Sickness or Injury which is acute or life-threatening, the Transportation Expense incurred will be paid for Your return to Your primary place of residence, or to a Hospital or medical facility closest to Your primary place of residence capable of providing continued treatment via one of the following methods of transportation, as approved, in writing, by the authorized travel assistance company:
  - i) one-way Economy Transportation;
  - ii) commercial air upgrade (to Business or First Class), based on Your condition as recommended by the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and verified in writing and considered necessary by the authorized travel assistance company; or
  - iii) other covered land or air transportation including, but not limited to, commercial stretcher, medical escort, or the Usual and Customary Charges for air ambulance, provided such transportation has been pre-approved and arranged by the authorized travel assistance company. Transportation must be via the most direct and economical route.
3. **Return of Remains:** In the event of Your death during a Trip, the expense incurred will be paid for minimally necessary casket or air tray, preparation and transportation of Your remains to Your primary place of residence in the United States of America or to the place of burial.

Benefits are paid less the value of Your original unused return travel ticket.

If benefits are payable and You have other insurance that may provide benefits for this same loss, We reserve the right to recover from such other insurance. You shall:

- a) notify the Company of any other insurance;
- b) help the Company exercise the Company's rights in any reasonable way that the Company may request, including the filing and assignment of other insurance benefits;
- c) not do anything after the loss to prejudice the Company's rights; and

d) reimburse to the Company, to the extent of any payment the Company has made, for benefits received from such other insurance.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Certificate or any coverage(s) attached to the Certificate.

## SECTION II. DEFINITIONS

**“Accident”** means a sudden, unexpected unusual specific event that occurs at an identifiable time and place, and shall also include exposure resulting from a mishap to a conveyance in which You are traveling.

**“Actual Cash Value”** means current replacement cost for items of like kind and quality.

**“Additional Transportation Cost”** means the actual cost incurred for one-way Economy Transportation by Common Carrier reduced by the value of an unused travel ticket.

**“Baggage and Personal Effects”** means luggage, personal possessions and travel documents taken by You on Your Trip.

**“Bankruptcy or Default”** means the total cessation of operations due to insolvency, with or without the filing of a bankruptcy petition by an airline, or cruise line, tour operator or other travel provider provided the Bankruptcy or Default occurs more than 10 days following Your Effective Date for the Trip Cancellation Benefits. There is no coverage for the Bankruptcy or Default of any person, organization, agency or firm from whom You purchased Travel Arrangements supplied by others.

**“Business Partner”** means an individual who (a) is involved in a legal general partnership with You and (b) is actively involved in the day to day management of Your business.

**“Common Carrier”** means any land, sea, or air conveyance operating under a valid license for the transportation of passengers for hire.

**“Complications of Pregnancy”** means conditions (when the pregnancy is not terminated) whose diagnoses are distinct from pregnancy but are adversely affected by pregnancy or are caused by pregnancy. These conditions include acute nephritis, nephrosis, cardiac decompensation, missed abortion and similar medical and surgical conditions of comparable severity. Complications of Pregnancy also include nonelective cesarean section, ectopic pregnancy which is terminated and spontaneous termination of pregnancy, which occurs during a period of gestation in which a viable birth is not possible.

Complications of Pregnancy does not include false labor, occasional spotting, Physician-prescribed rest during the period of pregnancy, morning sickness, hyperemesis gravidarum, preeclampsia and similar conditions associated with the management of a difficult pregnancy not constituting a nosologically distinct complication of pregnancy.

**“Covered Accident”** means an Accident that occurs while coverage is in force and results in a loss for which benefits are payable.

**“Domestic Partner”** means an opposite or same sex partner who, for at least 6 consecutive months, has resided with You and shared financial assets/obligations with You. Both You and the Domestic Partner must: (1) intend to be life partners; (2) be at least the age of consent in the state in which You both reside; and (3) be mentally competent to contract. Neither You nor the Domestic Partner can be related by blood to a degree of closeness that would prohibit a legal marriage, be married to anyone else, or have any other Domestic Partner. The Company may require proof of the Domestic Partner relationship in the form of a signed and completed affidavit of domestic partnership.

**“Economy Transportation”** means the lowest published available transportation rate for a ticket on a Common Carrier matching the original class of transportation that You purchased for Your Trip.

**“Family Member”** means any of the following: Your or Your Traveling Companion’s legal spouse (or common-law spouse where legal), legal guardian or ward, son or daughter (adopted, foster, step or in-law), brother or sister (includes step or in-law), parent (includes step or in-law), grandparent (includes in-law), grandchild, aunt, uncle, niece or nephew, or domestic partner.

**“Home”** means Your primary place of residence.

**“Hospital”** means (a) a place which is licensed or recognized as a general hospital by the proper authority of the state in which it is located; (b) a place operated for the care and treatment of resident inpatients with a registered graduate nurse (RN) always on duty and with a laboratory and X-ray facility; (c) a place recognized as a general hospital by the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals. Not included is a hospital or institution licensed or used principally: (1) for the treatment or care of drug addicts or alcoholics; or (2) as a clinic continued or extended care facility, skilled nursing facility, convalescent home, rest home, nursing home or home for the aged.

**“Inclement Weather”** means any weather condition that delays the scheduled arrival or departure of a Common Carrier.

**“Injury” or “Injuries”** means bodily harm caused by an Accident which: 1) occurs while Your coverage is in effect under the Certificate; and 2) requires examination and treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician. The Injury must be the direct cause of loss and must be independent of all other causes and must not be caused by, or result from, Sickness.

**“Insured”** means a person(s) who is booked to travel on a Trip, completes the enrollment form and for whom the required premium is paid, also referred to as You and Your.

**“Intoxicated”** mean a blood alcohol level that equals or exceeds the legal limit for operating a motor vehicle in the state or jurisdiction where You are located at the time of an incident.

**“Legally Qualified Physician”** means a physician, or a Christian Science Practitioner: (a) other than You, a Traveling Companion or a Family Member; (b) practicing within the scope of his or her license; and (c) recognized as a physician in the place where the services are rendered.

**“Maximum Benefit Amount”** means the maximum amount payable for coverage provided to You as shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

**“Medically Necessary”** means a service which is appropriate and consistent with the treatment of the condition in accordance with accepted standards of community practice.

**“Medical Treatment”** means examination and treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician for a condition which first manifested itself, worsened or became acute or had symptoms which would have prompted a reasonable person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment.

**“Natural Disaster”** means a flood, hurricane, tornado, earthquake, mudslide, tsunami, avalanche, landslide, volcanic eruption, fire, wildfire or blizzard that is due to natural causes.

**“Payments or Deposits”** means the cash, check, or credit card amounts actually paid for Your Trip. Certificates, vouchers, discounts, credits, frequent traveler or frequent flyer rewards, miles or points applied (in part or in full) towards the cost of Your Travel Arrangements are not Payments or Deposits as defined herein.

**“Pre-Existing Condition”** means an illness, disease, or other condition during the 60-day period immediately prior to the date Your coverage is effective for which You or Your Traveling Companion, Business Partner or Family Member scheduled or booked to travel with You: 1) received or received a recommendation for a test, examination, or medical treatment for a condition which first manifested itself, worsened or became acute or had symptoms which would have prompted a reasonable person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment; or 2) took or received a prescription for drugs or medicine. Item (2) of this definition does not apply to a condition which is treated or controlled solely through the taking of prescription drugs or medicine and remains treated or controlled without any adjustment or change in the required prescription throughout the 60-day period before coverage is effective under this Certificate.

**“Prepaid”** means Payments or Deposits paid by You to a Travel Supplier for Travel Arrangements for Your Trip prior to Your actual or Scheduled Departure Date.

**“Scheduled Departure Date”** means the date on which You are originally scheduled to leave on Your Trip.

**“Scheduled Return Date”** means the date on which You are originally scheduled to return to the point of origin or the original final destination of Your Trip.

**“Schedule of Benefits”** means the coverage confirmation provided to You following enrollment and payment of the applicable premium.

**“Sickness”** means an illness or disease of the body which: 1) requires examination and treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician, and 2) commences while Your coverage is in effect. An illness or disease of the body which first manifests itself and then worsens or becomes acute prior to the Effective Date of Your coverage is not a Sickness and is considered a Pre-Existing Condition as defined herein and is not covered by the Certificate.

**“Strike”** means any labor disagreement resulting in a stoppage of work: (a) as a result of a combined effort of workers which was unannounced and unpublished at the time travel services were purchased; and (b) which interferes with the normal departure and arrival of a Common Carrier.

**“Terrorist Incident”** means an act of violence, that is deemed terrorism by the United States Government other than civil disorder or riot (that is not an act of war, declared or undeclared) that results in loss of life or major damage to property, by any person acting alone or in association with other persons on behalf of or in connection with any organization of foreign government which is generally recognized as having the intent to overthrow or influence the control of any other foreign government. The Terrorist Incident must be documented in a Travel Warning issued by the United States’ Department of State advising Americans to avoid that certain country.

**“Third Party”** means a person or entity other than You or the Company.

**“Transportation Expense”** means the cost of Medically Necessary conveyance, personnel, and services or supplies.

**“Travel Advisory or Travel Warning”** means U.S. State Department communication advising caution in traveling to specified destinations due to reasons such as armed violence, civil or political unrest, high incidence of crime (specially kidnapping and/or murder), natural disaster or outbreak of one or more contagious diseases.

**“Travel Arrangements”** means: (a) transportation; (b) accommodations; and (c) other specified services arranged by the Travel Supplier for Your Trip. Air arrangements covered by this definition also include any direct round trip air flights booked by others, to and from Your Scheduled Trip Departure and return cities, provided the dates of travel for the air flights are within 7 total days of Your scheduled Trip dates.

**“Traveling Companion”** means up to 4 persons whose names appear with Yours on the same Travel Arrangements and who, during Your Trip, will accompany You. A group or tour organizer, sponsor or leader is not a Traveling Companion as defined, unless sharing accommodations in the same room, cabin, condominium unit, apartment unit or other lodging with You.

**“Travel Supplier”** means any entity or organization that coordinates or supplies travel services for You.

**“Trip”** means a scheduled trip for which coverage for Travel Arrangements is requested and the premium is paid prior to Your actual or Scheduled Departure Date of Your Trip; a scheduled trip of 120 days or less for which coverage is requested and the premium is paid.

**“Us”, “We”, “Our”** means United States Fire Insurance Company.

**“Usual and Customary Charges”** means those comparable charges for similar treatment, services and supplies in the geographic area where treatment is performed.

**“You or Your”** means a person who has purchased a Trip and who has paid the required plan cost for the benefits provided hereunder.



### SECTION III. INSURING PROVISIONS

#### Who Is Eligible For Coverage:

A citizen or resident of the United States of America who is booked to travel on Your Trip, completes the enrollment form and for whom the required premium is paid. Eligibility for purchase will be determined at time of claim. If it is determined that a person or Trip is not eligible for coverage, any claim for benefits will be denied and premium will be refunded.

#### When Coverage Begins – Coverage Effective Date:

**Trip Cancellation:** Coverage begins at 12:01 a.m. on the day after the date the appropriate premium for this Certificate is received by the Company.

**All Other Coverages:** Coverage begins when You depart on the first Travel Arrangement (or alternate travel arrangement if You must use an alternate travel arrangement to reach Your Trip destination) for Your Trip. This is Your "Effective Date" and time for all other coverages, except Trip Cancellation.

#### When Coverage Ends – Coverage Termination Date:

**Trip Cancellation:** Your coverage automatically ends on the earlier of: 1) the date and time You depart on Your Trip; or 2) the date and time You cancel Your Trip.

**All Other Coverages:** Your coverage automatically ends on the earlier of: 1) the date Your Trip is completed; 2) the Scheduled Return Date; 3) Your arrival at Your return destination on a round-trip, or the destination on a one-way trip; 4) cancellation of Your Trip covered by the Certificate. Termination of the Certificate will not affect a claim for loss that occurs after premium has been paid.

**Extension of Coverage:** All coverages under the Certificate will be extended if Your entire Trip is covered by the Certificate and Your return is delayed due to unavoidable circumstances beyond Your control. If coverage is extended for the above reasons, coverage will end on the earlier of the date You reach Your originally scheduled return destination or 7 days after the Scheduled Return Date.

### SECTION IV. GENERAL EXCLUSIONS

#### Benefits are not payable for any loss due to, arising or resulting from:

1. suicide, attempted suicide or any intentionally self-inflicted injury of You, a Traveling Companion, Family Member or Business Partner booked to travel with You, while sane or insane;
2. an act of declared or undeclared war;
3. participating in maneuvers or training exercises of an armed service, except while participating in weekend or summer training for the reserve forces of the United States, including the National Guard;
4. riding or driving in races, or speed or endurance competitions or events;
5. piloting or learning to pilot or acting as a member of the crew of any aircraft;
6. being Intoxicated as defined herein, or under the influence of any controlled substance unless as administered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician;
7. the commission of or attempt to commit a felony or being engaged in an illegal occupation;
8. normal childbirth or pregnancy (except Complications of Pregnancy) or voluntarily induced abortion;
9. dental treatment (except as coverage is otherwise specifically provided herein);
10. amounts which exceed the Maximum Benefit Amount for each coverage as shown in the Confirmation of Benefits;
11. a mental or nervous condition, unless hospitalized.
12. due to a Pre-Existing Condition, as defined in the Certificate. The Pre-Existing Condition Limitation does not apply to the Emergency Medical Evacuation or Return of Remains coverage.

#### PRE-EXISTING CONDITION EXCLUSION:

The Company will not pay for any expense as a result of any illness, disease, or other condition during the 60-day period immediately prior to the date Your coverage is effective for which You or Your Traveling Companion, Business Partner or Family Member scheduled or booked to travel with You: 1) received or received a recommendation for a test, examination, or medical treatment for a condition which first manifested itself, worsened or became acute or had symptoms which would have prompted a reasonable person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment; or 2) took or received a prescription for drugs or medicine. Item (2) of this Exclusion does not apply to a condition which is treated or controlled solely through the taking of prescription drugs or medicine and remains treated or controlled without any adjustment or change in the required prescription throughout the 60-day period before coverage is effective under this Certificate.

## SECTION V. GENERAL PROVISIONS

**Notice of Claim:** Notice of claim must be reported within 20 days after a loss occurs or as soon as is reasonably possible. You or someone on Your behalf may give the notice. The notice should be given to Us or Our designated representative and should include sufficient information to identify You.

**Claim Forms:** When notice of claim is received by Us or Our designated representative, forms for filing proof of loss will be furnished. If these forms are not sent within 15 days, the proof of loss requirements can be met by You sending Us a written statement of what happened. This statement must be received within the time given for filing proof of loss.

**Proof of Loss:** Proof of loss must be provided within 90 days after the date of the loss or as soon as is reasonably possible. Proof must, however, be furnished no later than 12 months from the time it is otherwise required, except in the absence of legal capacity.

**Time of Payment of Claims:** We, or Our designated representative, will pay the claim after receipt of acceptable proof of loss.

**Payment of Claims:** Benefits for loss of life will be paid to Your designated beneficiary. If a beneficiary is not otherwise designated by You, benefits for loss of life will be paid to the first of the following surviving preference beneficiaries:

- a) Your spouse;
- b) Your child or children jointly;
- c) Your parents jointly if both are living or the surviving parent if only one survives;
- d) Your brothers and sisters jointly; or
- e) Your estate.

All other Benefits will be paid directly to You, unless otherwise directed. Any accrued benefits unpaid at Your death will be paid to Your estate. If You have assigned Your benefits, We will honor the assignment if a signed copy has been filed with us. We are not responsible for the validity of any assignment.

All or a portion of all benefits provided by the Certificate may, at Our option, be paid directly to the provider of the service(s) to You. All benefits not paid to the provider will be paid to You.

If any benefit is payable to: (a) an Insured who is a minor or otherwise not able to give a valid release; or (b) the Insured's estate, We may pay up to \$1,000 to the Insured's beneficiary or any relative whom We find entitled to the payment. Any payment made in good faith shall fully discharge Us to any party to the extent of such payment.

**Excess Insurance:** The insurance provided by this Certificate shall be in excess of all other valid and collectible Insurance or indemnity. If at the time of the occurrence of any loss there is other valid and collectible insurance or indemnity in place, the Company shall be liable only for the excess of the amount of loss, over the amount of such other insurance or indemnity, and applicable deductible. Recovery of losses from other parties does not result in a refund of premium paid.

**Physician Examination and Autopsy:** The Company, at the expense of the Company, may have You examined when and as often as is reasonable while the claim is pending. The Company may have an autopsy done (at the expense of the Company) where it is not forbidden by law.

**Legal Actions:** All policy terms will be interpreted under the laws of the state in which the Policy was issued. No legal action may be brought to recover on the Policy within 60 days after written Proof of Loss has been furnished. No legal action for a claim may be brought against Us after 3 years from the time written Proof of Loss is required to be furnished.

**Concealment and Misrepresentation:** The entire coverage will be void, if before, during or after a loss, any material fact or circumstance relating to this insurance has been concealed or misrepresented.

**Other Insurance with the Company:** You may be covered under only one travel Certificate with the Company for each Trip. If You are covered under more than one such Certificate, You may select the coverage that is to remain in effect. In the event of death, the selection will be made by the beneficiary or estate. Premiums paid (less claims paid) will be refunded for the duplicate coverage that does not remain in effect.

**Subrogation:** If the Company has made a payment for a loss under this coverage, and the person to or for whom payment was made has a right to recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, the Company will be subrogated to that right. You shall help the Company exercise the Company's rights in any reasonable way that the Company may request: nor do anything after the loss to prejudice the Company's rights: and in the event You recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, You will hold the proceeds of the recover for the Company in trust and reimburse the Company to the extent of the Company's previous payment for the loss.

**Reductions in the Amount of Insurance:** The applicable benefit amount will be reduced by the amount of benefits, if any, previously paid for any loss or damage under this coverage for Your Trip.

## STATE SPECIFIC WORDING

These Amendatory Endorsements are attached to and made a part of the Certificate issued to the Insured. The provisions of these Amendatory Endorsements are effective on the Effective Date and will expire concurrently with the Policy/Certificate, unless otherwise terminated.

### ARKANSAS AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT

The Policy/Certificate are hereby amended for **Arkansas Residents** as follows:

1. The **Legal Actions** provision appearing in **SECTION V General Provisions** is deleted and replaced as follows:

**Legal Actions:** All policy terms will be interpreted under the laws of the state in which the policy was issued. Legal action or suit for a claim may be brought against Us within the time allowed by law.

2. The **Subrogation** provision appearing in **SECTION V General Provisions** is amended to include this sentence which will appear as follows at the end of the provision:

The Company is entitled to recovery only after You have been fully compensated for the loss sustained.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE AR*

### CONNECTICUT AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT

The Certificate is hereby amended for **Connecticut Residents** as follows:

1. The following is added to the **Face Page** of the Certificate:  
Upon request by an Insured, the Master Group Policy, situated in Illinois, is available for examination.
2. The following Exclusion 9. in **SECTION IV GENERAL EXCLUSIONS** is deleted and replaced as follows:  
9. no indemnity will be paid for loss caused by the voluntary use of any controlled substance as defined in Title II of the Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970, as now or hereafter amended, unless as prescribed by the Insured's Legally Qualified Physician;
3. The **Subrogation** provision in **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS** is deleted and replaced as follows:  
**Subrogation:** If the Company has made a payment for a loss under this coverage, and the person to or for whom payment was made has a right to recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, the Company will be subrogated to that right as permitted by law. You shall help the Company exercise the Company's rights in any reasonable way that the Company may request: nor do anything after the loss to prejudice the Company's rights: and in the event You recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, You will hold the proceeds of the recover for the Company in trust and reimburse the Company to the extent of the Company's previous payment for the loss, as permitted by law.
4. The following is added to **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS:**  
**Required Connecticut Statement regarding termination of Participating Organization or Master Group Policy:** In the event of termination of the Participating Organization or the Master Group Policy, coverage issued under this Certificate for which the required premium has been paid prior to that termination date will continue until the end of Your Trip.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE CT*

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT

The Certificate is hereby amended for **District of Columbia Residents** as follows:

1. The following will appear at the bottom of the Cover Page, directly above the **TABLE OF CONTENTS:**  
**LIMITED BENEFIT COVERAGE**
2. **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS** is amended to include the following provisions:  
**Fraud Warning as required for District of Columbia Residents:** It is a crime to provide false or misleading information to an insurer for the purpose of defrauding the insurer or any other person. Penalties include imprisonment and/or fines. In addition, an insurer may deny insurance benefits, if false information materially related to a claim was provided by the applicant.  
  
**Required District of Columbia Statement regarding termination of Participating Organization or Master Group Policy:** In the event of termination of the Participating Organization or the Master Group Policy, coverage issued under this Certificate for which the required premium has been paid prior to that termination date will continue until the end of Your Trip.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE DC*

## FLORIDA AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT

(Applicable to **FLORIDA** Residents Only)

The Policy/Certificate are hereby amended for **Florida Residents** as follows:

The **Legal Actions** provision appearing in **SECTION V General Provisions** is deleted and replaced as follows:

**Legal Actions:** No legal action may be brought to recover on the Policy until 60 days after the Company receives Proof of Loss. No legal action for a claim may be brought against Us more than 5 years after the time required by law for giving Proof of Loss. This 5 year time period is extended from the date Proof of Loss is furnished and the date the claim is denied in whole or in part.

## GEORGIA AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT

The Policy/Certificate are hereby amended for **Georgia Residents** as follows:

The **Concealment and Misrepresentation** provision appearing in **SECTION V General Provisions** is deleted and replaced as follows:

**Concealment and Misrepresentation:** The entire coverage will be cancelled, if before, during or after a loss, any material fact or circumstance relating to this insurance has been concealed or misrepresented.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE FL*

## HAWAII AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT

The Certificate is hereby amended for **Hawaii Residents** as follows:

The following is added to **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS** as follows:

**Representations:** All statements made by the Insured are deemed representations and not warranties. No statement made by the Insured shall be used in any contest unless a copy of the instrument containing the statement is or has been furnished to the Insured or to the Insured's beneficiary, if any. A misrepresentation, unless it is made with actual intent to deceive or unless it materially affects the acceptance of the risk assumed by the Company, shall not prevent a recovery under the Certificate.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE HI*

## IDAHO AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT

The Policy/Certificate are hereby amended for **Idaho Residents** as follows:

1. The following is added at the bottom of **SECTION V General Provisions**:

### **Contact Information for the Idaho Department of Insurance:**

Idaho Department of Insurance  
Consumer Affairs  
700 W. State Street, 3rd Floor  
PO Box 83720  
Boise, ID 83720-0043  
1-800-721-3272 or 208-334-4250 or [www.DOI.Idaho.gov](http://www.DOI.Idaho.gov)

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE ID*

## ILLINOIS AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT

The Policy/Certificate are hereby amended for **Illinois Residents** as follows:

A. Item b.(i) under "**Other Covered Reasons**" in both **COVERAGE A TRIP CANCELLATION** and **COVERAGE B TRIP INTERRUPTION** appearing in **SECTION I COVERAGES** is deleted and replaced as follows:

(i) the building structure itself is unstable and there is a risk of collapse;

B. The last sentence in the definition of "**Injury**" or "**Injuries**" appearing in **SECTION II DEFINITIONS** is deleted and replaced as follows:

The Injury must be the direct cause of loss and must be independent of disease or bodily infirmity and must not be caused by, or result from, Sickness.

C. The definition of "**Complications of Pregnancy**" appearing in **SECTION II DEFINITIONS** is deleted and replaced as follows:

"**Complications of Pregnancy**" means conditions (when the pregnancy is not terminated) whose diagnoses are distinct from pregnancy but are adversely affected by pregnancy or are caused by pregnancy. These conditions include acute nephritis, nephrosis, cardiac decompensation, hyperemesis gravidarum, preeclampsia, missed abortion and similar medical and surgical conditions of comparable severity. Complications of Pregnancy also include nonelective cesarean section, ectopic pregnancy which is terminated and spontaneous termination of pregnancy, which occurs during a period of gestation in which a viable birth is not possible.

Complications of Pregnancy does not include false labor, occasional spotting, Physician-prescribed rest during the period of pregnancy, morning sickness and similar conditions associated with the management of a difficult pregnancy not constituting a nosologically distinct complication of pregnancy.

- D. Item 1) in the definition of **"Pre-Existing Condition"** appearing in **SECTION II DEFINITIONS** is deleted and replaced as follows:
- 1) received or received a recommendation for a test, examination, or medical treatment for a condition which manifested itself, worsened or became acute or had symptoms which would have prompted a reasonable person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment;
- E. Item 1) in the Pre-Existing Condition Exclusion appearing in **SECTION IV General Exclusions** is deleted and replaced as follows:
- 1) received or received a recommendation for a test, examination, or medical treatment for a condition which manifested itself, worsened or became acute or had symptoms which would have prompted a reasonable person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment;
- F. The **Time of Payment of Claims** provision appearing in **SECTION V General Provisions** is deleted and replaced as follows:
- Time of Payment of Claims:** We, or Our designated representative, will pay the claim within 30 days after receipt of acceptable proof of loss. Failure to pay within such period shall entitle the Insured to interest at the rate of 9% per annum from the 30<sup>th</sup> day after receipt of acceptable proof of loss to the date of late payment, provided that interest amounting to less than one dollar need not be paid.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE IL*

#### **LOUISIANA AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT**

The Policy/Certificate are hereby amended for **Louisiana Residents** as follows:

1. The **Time of Payment of Claims** provision appearing in **SECTION V General Provisions** is deleted and replaced as follows:  
**Time of Payment of Claims:** We, or Our designated representative, will pay the claim within 30 days after receipt of acceptable proof of loss.
2. The **Legal Actions** provision appearing in **SECTION V General Provisions** is deleted and replaced as follows:  
**Legal Actions:** No legal action for a claim can be brought against the Company until 45 days after the Company receives proof of loss. No legal action for a claim can be brought against the Company more than 3 years after the time required for giving proof of loss. This 3-year time period is extended from the date proof of loss is filed and the date the claim is denied in whole or in part.
3. The **Concealment and Misrepresentation** provision appearing in **SECTION V General Provisions** is deleted and replaced as follows:  
**Concealment and Misrepresentation:** The entire coverage will be void, if when applying for coverage, You made a fraudulent statement or misrepresentation with the intent to deceive. Fraud or misrepresentation with the intent to deceive after coverage is in force is grounds for cancellation and grounds to deny coverage for benefits related to such fraud, concealment, or misrepresentation. Coverage for other benefits will continue until the cancellation is effective.
4. The **Subrogation** provision appearing in **SECTION V General Provisions** is deleted and replaced as follows:  
**Subrogation:** If the Company make any payment under this coverage and the person to or for whom payment is made has a right to recover damaged from another, the Company shall be subrogated to that right. However, the Company's right to recover is subordinate to Your right to be fully compensated.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE LA*

#### **MAINE AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT**

The Certificate is hereby amended for **Maine Residents** as follows:

1. The definition of **Actual Cash Value** appearing in **SECTION II DEFINITIONS** is deleted and replaced as follows:  
**"Actual Cash Value"** means the replacement cost of an insured item of property at the time of loss, less the value of Physical Depreciation as to the item damaged. As used in this definition, Physical Depreciation means a value as determined according to standard business practices.
2. The **Concealment and Misrepresentation** provision in **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS** is deleted and replaced as follows:  
**Concealment and Misrepresentation:** The entire coverage will be cancelled, if before, during or after a loss, any material fact or circumstance relating to this insurance has been fraudulent or materially misrepresented. Notice of cancellation of the entire coverage will be delivered to the Insured at the Insured's last known address, and cancellation shall become effective 10 days after receipt by the Insured.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE ME*

## MARYLAND AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT

The Policy/Certificate are hereby amended for **Maryland Residents** as follows:

1. On the **Cover Page**, the last sentence in the third paragraph indicating "When so returned, the coverage under this Certificate is void from the beginning" is deleted and will not appear.
2. The **Concealment and Misrepresentation** provision appearing in **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS** is deleted and replaced as follows:  
**Concealment and Misrepresentation:** The entire coverage will be cancelled, if before, during or after a loss, any material fact or circumstance relating to this insurance has been concealed or misrepresented.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE MD*

## MINNESOTA AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT

The Certificate is hereby amended for **Minnesota Residents** as follows:

1. The third paragraph of the **Face Page** is deleted and replaced as follows:  
  
Insurance is provided by a Group Policy situated in a state other than Minnesota. Certificates delivered to residents of Minnesota are subject to the terms of the Certificate and this Minnesota Amendatory Endorsement and not the Group Policy.
2. All references to "**Confirmation of Benefits**" are hereby deleted and will not apply.
3. The **Time of Payment of Claims** and **Concealment and Misrepresentation** provisions in **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS** are deleted and replaced as follows:  
**Time of Payment of Claims:** We, or Our designated representative, will pay the claim within five business days after receipt of acceptable proof of loss.  
**Concealment and Misrepresentation:** The entire coverage will be void, if before, during or after a loss, any material fact or circumstance relating to this insurance was orally misrepresented or misrepresented in writing with intent to deceive and defraud, or the misrepresentation increases the risk of loss.
4. The following is added as the last sentence in the **Subrogation** provision in **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS**:  
  
The Company may not subrogate itself to the rights of an Insured to proceed against another person if that other person is an Insured by the Company for the same loss.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE MN*

## NEBRASKA AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT

The Policy/Certificate are hereby amended for **Nebraska Residents** as follows:

- A. Item 1. in the definition of **Pre-Existing Condition** appearing in **SECTION II DEFINITIONS** is deleted and replaced as follows:  
1) received or received a recommendation for a test, examination, or medical treatment for a condition which first manifested itself, worsened or became acute or exhibited a subjective indication of a disease or a change in condition as perceived by You which would have prompted a reasonable person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment;
- B. In Exclusion 4. appearing in **SECTION IV GENERAL EXCLUSIONS**, the reference to "races" is changed to "organized races".
- C. Item 1. in the **PRE-EXISTING CONDITION EXCLUSION** provision appearing in **SECTION IV GENERAL EXCLUSIONS** is deleted and replaced as follows:  
1) received or received a recommendation for a test, examination, or medical treatment for a condition which first manifested itself, worsened or became acute or exhibited a subjective indication of a disease or a change in condition as perceived by You which would have prompted a reasonable person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment;
- D. The **Time of Payment of Claims** provision appearing in **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS** is deleted and replaced as follows:  
**Time of Payment of Claims:** We, or Our designated representative, will pay the claim immediately (or within 30 days) after receipt of acceptable proof of loss.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE NE*

## NEVADA AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT

The Policy is hereby amended for **Nevada Residents** as follows:

1. **SECTION V TERMINATION OF MASTER POLICY** is deleted and replaced as follows:

If the Policy has been in effect for less than 70 days, the Policyholder or the Company may terminate the Master Policy by giving 31 days advance written notice to the other party. Termination is without prejudice to any claims that exist on such date.

If the Policy has been in effect for 70 days or more, the Company may terminate the Master Policy before the expiration of the agreed term for any one of the following grounds:

- (a) failure to pay premium when due;
- (b) conviction of the Insured of a crime arising out of acts increasing the hazard insured against;
- (c) discovery of fraud or material misrepresentation in the obtaining of the Master Policy or in the presentation of a claim thereunder;
- (d) discovery of an act of omission or a violation of any condition of the Master Policy.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE NV*

## OHIO AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT

The Certificate is hereby amended for **Ohio Residents** as follows:

A. The following statement is added to the **Face Page** of the Certificate:

**WARNING:** Any person who knowingly, with intent to defraud or knowing that he is facilitating a fraud against an insurer, submits an application or files a claim containing a false or deceptive statement is guilty of insurance fraud.

B. The **Who is Eligible For Coverage** provision appearing **SECTION III INSURING PROVISIONS** is deleted and replaced as follows:

**Who Is Eligible For Coverage:**

A citizen or resident of the United States of America who is booked for travel on Your Trip, completes the enrollment form and for whom the required premium is paid.

C. **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS** is amended to include the following provision at the end:

**Required Ohio Statement regarding termination of Participating Organization or Master Group Policy:** In the event of termination of the Participating Organization or the Master Group Policy, coverage issued under this Certificate for which the required premium has been paid prior to that termination date will continue until the end of Your Trip.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE OH*

## OKLAHOMA AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT

The Policy/Certificate are hereby amended for **Oklahoma Residents** as follows:

1. The third paragraph on the **Face Page** is deleted and replaced as follows:

Insurance provided by this Certificate is subject to all the terms and conditions of the Group Policy, situated in a state other than Oklahoma. Certificates delivered to residents of Oklahoma are subject to the terms of this Certificate and not the Group Policy.

2. The following statement is added to the **Face Page** of the Certificate:

**WARNING:** Any person who knowingly, and with intent to injure, defraud or deceive any insurer, makes any claim for the proceeds of an insurance policy containing any false, incomplete or misleading information, is guilty of a felony.

3. Exclusion 2. pertaining to war appearing in **SECTION IV General Exclusions** is deleted and replaced as follows:

2. war or any act of war (whether declared or undeclared) while serving in the military or an auxiliary unit attached to the military or working in an area of war whether voluntarily or as required by an employer.

4. The **Payment of Claims** provision appearing in **SECTION V General Provisions** is deleted and replaced as follows:

If any benefit is payable to: (a) an Insured who is a minor or otherwise not able to give a valid release; or (b) the Insured's estate, We may pay up to \$1,000 to the Insured's beneficiary or any relative whom We find entitled to the payment. Any payment made in good faith shall fully discharge Us to any party to the extent of such payment.

5. The **Concealment and Misrepresentation** provision appearing in **SECTION V General Provisions** is deleted and replaced as follows:

**Concealment and Misrepresentation:** The entire coverage will be cancelled, if before, during or after a loss, any material fact or circumstance relating to this insurance has been concealed or misrepresented.

6. **SECTION V General Provisions** is amended to include the following provisions:

**Conformity with Oklahoma statutes:** The provisions of this Certificate conform to the requirements of Oklahoma law and this Certificate controls over any conflicting statutes of any state in which You reside on or after the effective date of this Certificate.

**Required Oklahoma Statement regarding premium:** The exact amount of premium will be determined upon purchase of the coverage under this Certificate, and the basis and rates upon which the premium will be determined are the plan design, Trip cost and age of the Insured.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE OK*

**RHODE ISLAND AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT**

The Certificate is hereby amended for **Rhode Island Residents** as follows:

1. The definition of **Family Member** in **SECTION II DEFINITIONS** is deleted and replaced as follows:

**"Family Member"** means any of the following: Your or Your Traveling Companion's legal spouse (or common-law spouse where legal), legal guardian or ward, son or daughter (adopted, foster, step or in-law), brother or sister (includes step or in-law), parent (includes step or in-law), grandparent (includes in-law), grandchild, aunt, uncle, niece or nephew, a person who is a party to a civil union with You as Your dependent and spouse, or Domestic Partner.

2. The **Time of Payment of Claims** provision in **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS** are deleted and replaced as follows:

**Time of Payment of Claims:** We, or Our designated representative, will pay the claim within 60 days after receipt of acceptable proof of loss.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE RI*

**SOUTH CAROLINA AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT**

The Certificate is hereby amended for **South Carolina Residents** as follows:

1. The **Payment of Claims, Physical Examination and Autopsy and Legal Actions** provisions in **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS** are deleted and replaced as follows:

**Payment of Claims:** Benefits will be paid to the Insured. Loss of Life benefits are payable in accordance with the beneficiary designation in effect at the time of payment. If none is then in effect, the benefits will be paid to the Insured's estate. Any other benefits unpaid at death may be paid, at the Company's option, either to the Insured's beneficiary or estate.

**Physical Examination and Autopsy:** The Company at its own expense may have the Insured examined as often as reasonably necessary while a claim is pending and in cases of death of the Insured the Company at its own expense also may have an autopsy performed during the period of contestability unless prohibited by law. The autopsy must be performed in South Carolina.

**Legal Actions:** No legal action may be brought to recover on this Certificate within sixty days after written proof of loss has been given as required by this Certificate. No such action may be brought after six years from the time written proof of loss is required to be given.

2. The following provision is added as the last provision in **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS**:

**Change of Beneficiary:** The Insured can change the beneficiary at any time by giving the Company written notice. The beneficiary's consent is not required for this or any other change in the Certificate, unless the designation of the beneficiary is irrevocable.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE SC*

**SOUTH DAKOTA AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT**

The Policy/Certificate are hereby amended for **South Dakota Residents** as follows:

1. The following Exclusion 9. appearing in **SECTION IV GENERAL EXCLUSIONS** is deleted in its entirety:

9. being intoxicated as defined herein, or under the influence of any controlled substance unless administered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician";

2. The last sentence of the **Legal Actions** provision appearing in **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS** is deleted and replaced as follows:

No legal action for a claim may be brought against Us after 6 years from the time written Proof of Loss is required to be furnished.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE SD*



## UTAH AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT

The Policy/Certificate are hereby amended for **Utah Residents** as follows:

1. **The third paragraph of the Exposure and Disappearance provision in COVERAGE AIR FLIGHT ONLY ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT is deleted and replaced as follows:**

If, while insured under this Coverage, You are in an Accident resulting in the disappearance, sinking or damaging of an air conveyance on which You are covered by this Coverage, it will be presumed, unless there is evidence to the contrary, that You suffered loss of life as a result of those Injuries.

2. The definition of **Family Member** appearing in **SECTION II DEFINITIONS** is amended to include a child placed for adoption with the Insured.

3. The definition of **Complications of Pregnancy** appearing **SECTION II DEFINITIONS** is deleted and replaced as follows:

**"Complications of Pregnancy"** means diseases or conditions the diagnoses of which are distinct from pregnancy but are adversely affected or caused by pregnancy and not associated with a normal pregnancy. These conditions include acute nephritis, nephrosis, cardiac decompensation, ectopic pregnancy which is terminated, a spontaneous termination of pregnancy, which occurs during a period of gestation in which a viable birth is not possible, puerperal infection, eclampsia, pre-eclampsia and toxemia.

Complications of Pregnancy does not include false labor, occasional spotting, Physician-prescribed rest during the period of pregnancy, morning sickness and similar conditions associated with the management of a difficult pregnancy.

4. The **Proof of Loss** provision appearing in **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS** is amended to include the following sentence at the end of the provision:

Failure to give notice or file proof of loss does not bar recovery under the Certificate if the Company fails to show that it was prejudiced by the failure to provide proof in a timely manner.

5. The **Time of Payment of Claims** provision appearing in **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS** is deleted and replaced as follows:

**Time of Payment of Claims:** We, or Our designated representative, will pay the claim within 30 days after receipt of acceptable proof of loss.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE UT*

## VERMONT AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT

The Policy/Certificate are hereby amended for **Vermont Residents** as follows:

- A. The references to "Usual and Customary" are replaced by "Reasonable and Necessary".

- B. The definition of "**Usual and Customary**" appearing in **SECTION II DEFINITIONS** will now appear as the definition of "**Reasonable and Necessary**".

- C. The following exclusions appearing in **SECTION IV GENERAL EXCLUSIONS** are deleted and/or deleted and replaced as follows:

4. riding or driving in races, or speed or endurance competitions or events, when racing in a professional capacity;
5. deleted in its entirety (relating to mountaineering);
7. participating in parachuting.

- D. The **Time of Payment of Claims** provision appearing in **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS** is deleted and replaced as follows:

**Time of Payment of Claims:** We, or Our designated representative, after settlement has been agreed upon, will pay the claim in the agreed amount within 10 working days.

- E. The last sentence in the **Physician Examination and Autopsy** provision appearing in **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS** is deleted and replaced as follows:

The Company may have an autopsy done (at the expense of the Company) unless the law or Your religion forbids it.

- F. The following is added as the last sentence in the **Legal Actions** provision appearing in **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS**:

However, Your right to bring legal action against Us is not conditioned upon Your compliance with the provisions of any appraisal condition.

- G. **SECTION V GENERAL PROVISIONS** is amended to include the following provision at the end of that section:

**Vermont law regarding civil unions:** Vermont law requires that insurance policies and certificates offered to married persons and their families be made available to parties to a civil union and their families. In order to receive benefits in accordance with Vermont law regarding civil unions, the civil union must be established in the state of Vermont according to Vermont law. It is understood that definitions and provisions

within this Certificate designating Insured, Eligible Person, Family Member, You/and or Your and another other certificate definitions and provisions designating an Insured under this Certificate are amended, whenever appearing, where terms denoting a marital relationship or family relationship arising out of a marriage are used to indicate parties to a civil union and their families under Vermont law.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE VT*

#### **WYOMING AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT**

The Certificate is hereby amended for **Wyoming Residents** as follows:

1. In the definition of **Pre-Existing Condition** appearing in **SECTION II DEFINITIONS**, Item 1) is deleted and replaced as follows:
  - 1) received or received a recommendation for a test, examination, or medical treatment for a condition which first manifested itself, worsened or became acute, resulting in actual diagnosis, care or treatment received;
2. In the **Pre-Existing Condition Exclusion** provision appearing in **SECTION IV GENERAL EXCLUSIONS**, Item 1) is deleted and replaced as follows:
  - 1) received or received a recommendation for a test, examination, or medical treatment for a condition which first manifested itself, worsened or became acute, resulting in actual diagnosis, care or treatment received.

*If there is a conflict between the Policy/Certificate and this Endorsement, the terms of this Endorsement will govern. T210-AE WY*

When used throughout this document “The Company”, “Our”, “We”, or “Us” means:  
**United States Fire Insurance Company**

---

## **PRIVACY POLICY AND PRACTICES**

The Company values your business and your trust. In order to administer insurance policies and provide you with effective customer service, we must collect certain information about our customers. We want you to know that we are committed to protecting your private information and we will comply with all federal and state privacy laws. Below is a Privacy Notice describing our policy regarding the collection and disclosure of personal information. Please review this Notice and keep a copy of it with your records.

### **Your Privacy is Our Concern**

When you apply to The Company for insurance or make a claim against a policy written by The Company, you disclose information about yourself to us. There are legal requirements governing the collection, use, and disclosure of such information. The Company maintains physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards that comply with state and federal regulations to guard your personal information. We also limit employee access to personally identifiable information to those with a business reason for knowing such information. The Company instructs our employees as to the importance of the confidentiality of personal information, and takes measures to enforce employee privacy responsibilities.

### **What kind of information do we collect about you and from whom?**

We obtain most of our information from you. The application or claim form you complete, as well as any additional information you provide, generally gives us most of the information we need to know. Sometimes we may contact you by phone or mail to obtain additional information. We may use information about you from other transactions with us, our affiliates, or others. Depending on the nature of your insurance transaction, we may need additional information about you or other individuals proposed for coverage. We may obtain the additional information we need from third parties, such as other insurance companies or agents, government agencies, medical personnel, the state motor vehicle department, information clearinghouses, credit reporting agencies, courts, or public records. A report from a consumer reporting agency may contain information as to creditworthiness, credit standing, credit capacity, character, general reputation, hobbies, occupation, personal characteristics, or mode of living.

### **What do we do with the information collected about you?**

If coverage is declined or the charge for coverage is increased because of information contained in a consumer report we obtained, we will inform you, as required by state law or the federal Fair Credit Reporting Act. We will also give you the name and address of the consumer reporting agency making the report. We may retain information about our former customers and may disclose that information to affiliates and non-affiliates only as described in this notice.

### **To whom do we disclose information about you?**

We may disclose all the information that we collect about you, as described above. We may disclose such information about you to our affiliated companies, such as:

- Insurance companies;
- Insurance agencies;
- Third party administrators;
- Medical bill review companies; and
- Reinsurance companies.

We may also disclose nonpublic personal information about you to affiliated and nonaffiliated third parties as permitted by law. You have a right to access and correct the personal information we collect, maintain, and disclose about you.

### **How to contact Us**

You may obtain a more detailed description of the information practices prescribed by law by contacting us at the address below. Remember to include your name, address, policy number, and daytime phone number.

Privacy Policy Coordinator  
Fairmont Specialty  
5 Christopher Way, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Eatontown, New Jersey 07724

When used throughout this document “Company”, “Our”, “We”, or “Us” means:  
**United States Fire Insurance Company**

## **GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES**

When you submit a claim and that claim is denied, we will provide a written statement containing the reasons for the Adverse Determination. You have the right to request a review of any Company decision or action pertaining to our contractual relationship and to appeal any adverse claim determination we’ve made by filing a Grievance. These procedures have been developed to ensure a full investigation of a Grievance through a formal process.

### **DEFINITIONS**

A “**Grievance**” is a written complaint requesting a change to a previous claim decision, claims payment, the handling or reimbursement of health care services, or other matters pertaining to your coverage and our contractual relationship.

An “**Adverse Determination**” is a determination by the Company or its designated utilization review organization that (i) a service, treatment, drug, or device, is experimental, investigational, specifically limited or excluded by your coverage; or (ii) a facility admission, the availability of care, continued stay or other health care services proposed or furnished have been reviewed and, based upon the information provided, does not meet the contractual requirements for medical necessity, appropriateness, health care setting, level of care or effectiveness and therefore, the benefit coverage is denied, reduced or terminated in whole or in part.

### **INFORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

You, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf may submit an oral complaint to us within 60-days after an event that causes a dispute. Telephoning allows you to discuss your complaint or concerns and gives us the opportunity to immediately resolve the problem.

If we don’t have all the information necessary to review your complaint, we will request any additional information within 5 business days of receiving your complaint. After we receive all the necessary information, we will provide you, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf with our written decision within 30-days after receiving the complaint and all necessary information.

If the problem cannot be resolved in this manner, you still have the right to submit a written request for the complaint to be reviewed through the Formal Grievance Procedure, as outlined below.

### **FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

A formal Grievance may be submitted by you, your authorized representative, or in the event of an Adverse Determination, by a provider acting on your behalf.

If you file a formal Grievance, you will have the opportunity to submit written comments, documents, records and other information you feel are relevant to the Grievance, regardless of whether those materials were considered in the initial Adverse Determination.

#### **First Level Review**

Within 3 working business days after receiving the Grievance, we must acknowledge the Grievance and provide you, your authorized representative or a provider with the name, address, and telephone number of the coordinator handling the Grievance and information on how to submit written material. The person(s) who reviews the Grievance will not be the same person(s) who made the initial Adverse Determination. During the review, all information, documents, and other materials submitted relating to the claim will be considered, regardless of whether they were considered in making the previous claim decision. The Insured will not be allowed to attend, or have a representative attend, a First Level Review. The Insured may, however, submit written material for consideration by the reviewer(s).

When the Grievance is based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, the review will be conducted by, or in consultation with, a medical doctor with appropriate training and expertise to evaluate the matter.

Following our review of your Grievance, we must issue a written decision to you and, if applicable, to your representative or provider, within 20-days after receiving the Grievance. The written decision must include:

- (1) The name(s), title(s) and professional qualifications of any person(s) participating in the First Level Review process.
- (2) A statement of the reviewer’s understanding of the Grievance.
- (3) The specific reason(s) for the reviewer’s decision in clear terms and the contractual basis or medical rationale used as the basis for the decision in sufficient detail for the Insured to respond further to our position.
- (4) A reference to the evidence or documentation used as the basis for the decision.
- (5) If the claim denial is based on medical necessity, experimental treatment or similar exclusion, instructions for requesting an explanation of the scientific or clinical rationale used to make the determination.
- (6) A statement advising you of your right to request a Second Level Review, if applicable, and a description of the procedure and timeframes for requesting a Second Level Review.

## **Second Level Review**

The Second Level Review process is available if you are not satisfied with the outcome of the First level Review for an Adverse Determination. Within ten business days after receiving a request for a Second Level Review, we will advise you of the following:

- (1) the name, address, and telephone number of a person designated to coordinate the Grievance review for the Company;
- (2) a statement of your rights, including the right to:
  - attend the Second Level Review
  - present his/her case to the review panel;
  - submit supporting materials before and at the review meeting;
  - ask questions of any member of the review panel;
  - be assisted or represented by a person of his/her choice, including a provider, family member, employer representative, or attorney.
  - request and receive from us free of charge, copies of all relevant documents, records and other information that is not confidential or privileged that were considered in making the Adverse Determination.

We must convene a review panel and hold a review meeting within 45-days after receiving a request for a Second Level Review. We will notify you in writing of the meeting date at least 15-days prior to the date. The review meeting will be held during regular business hours at a location reasonable accessible to you. In cases where a face-to-face meeting is not practical for geographic reasons, we will offer you the opportunity to communicate with the review panel at our expense by conference call or other appropriate technology. Your right to a full review may not be conditioned on whether or not you appear at the meeting.

If you choose to be represented by an attorney, we may also be represented by an attorney. If we choose to have an attorney present to represent our interests, we will notify you at least 15 working days in advance of the review that an attorney will be present and that you may wish to obtain legal representation of your own.

The panel must be comprised of persons who:

- (1) were not previously involved in any matter giving rise to the Second Level Review;
- (2) are not employees of the Company or Utilization Review Organization; and
- (3) do not have a financial interest in the outcome of the review.

A person previously involved in the Grievance may appear before the panel to present information or answer questions.

All persons reviewing a Second Level Grievance involving a Utilization Review non-certification or a clinical issue will be providers who have appropriate expertise, including at least one clinical peer. If we use a clinical peer on an appeal of a Utilization Review non-certification or on a First Level Review, we may use one of our employees on the Second Level Review panel if the panel is comprised of 3 or more persons.

We must issue a written decision to you and, if applicable, to your representative or provider, within 10 business days after completing the review meeting. The decision must include:

- (1) the name(s), title(s) and qualifying credentials of the members of the review panel;
- (2) a statement of the review panel's understanding of the nature of the Grievance and all pertinent facts;
- (3) the review panel's recommendation to the Company and the rationale behind the recommendation;
- (4) a description of, or reference to, the evidence or documentation considered by the review panel in making the recommendation;
- (5) in the review of a Utilization Review non-certification or other clinical matter, a written statement of the clinical rationale, including the clinical review criteria, that was used by the review panel to make the determination;
- (6) the rationale for the Company's decision if it differs from the review panel's recommendation;
- (7) a statement that the decision is the Company's final determination in the matter;
- (8) notice of the availability of the Commissioner's office for assistance, including the telephone number and address of the Commissioner's office.

## **EXPEDITED REVIEW**

You are eligible for an expedited review when the timeframes for an Informal, formal First Level review or Second Level review would reasonably appear to seriously jeopardize your life or health, or your ability to regain maximum function. An expedited review is also available for all Grievances concerning an admission, availability of care, continued stay or health care service for a person who has received emergency services, but who has not been discharged from a facility.

A request for an expedited review may be submitted orally or in writing. An expedited review must be evaluated by an appropriate clinical peer in the same or similar specialty as would typically manage the case being reviewed. If we don't have the information necessary to decide an appeal, we will send you notification of precisely what is required within 24-hours of our receipt of your Grievance. All necessary information, including our decision, will be transmitted by telephone, facsimile, or the most expeditious method available. Provided we have enough information to make a decision, you, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf will be notified of the determination as expeditiously as the medical condition requires, but in no event more than 72-hours after the review has commenced. Written confirmation of our decision will be provided within 2 working business days of the decision and will contain the same items described in the written decision requirements for First Level reviews.

If the expedited review does not resolve the situation, you, your representative or a provider acting on your behalf may submit a written Grievance. We will not provide an expedited review for retrospective reviews of Adverse Determinations.

## FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE, FILING A CLAIM OR GENERAL INFORMATION

### Plan Administrator:

Aon Affinity  
P.O. Box 9022  
Jericho, NY 11753  
1-(800) 388-1470 • 1-(516) 742-9283  
[www.travelclaim.com](http://www.travelclaim.com)

Office Hours: 9AM - 6PM (EST), Monday – Friday

This plan was designed and is administered by Aon Affinity.

Aon Affinity is the brand name for the brokerage and program administration operations of Affinity Insurance Services, Inc. (TX 13695); (AR 100106022); in CA & MN, AIS Affinity Insurance Agency, Inc. (CA 0795465); in OK, AIS Affinity Insurance Services, Inc.; in CA, Aon Affinity Insurance Services, Inc. (CA 0G94493), Aon Direct Insurance Administrators and Berkely Insurance Agency and in NY, AIS Affinity Insurance Agency. Affinity Insurance Services is acting as a Managing General Agent as that term is defined in section 626.015(14) of the Florida Insurance Code. As an MGA we are acting on behalf of our carrier partner.

**IMPORTANT:** To facilitate prompt claims settlement, You will be asked to provide proof of Your loss. Therefore, be sure to obtain the following as applicable: 1.) For medical claims - detailed medical statements from treating physicians where and when the accident or Sickness occurred as well as receipts for medical services and supplies; 2.) For baggage and baggage delay claims - reports from parties responsible (i.e. airline, cruiseline, etc.) for loss, theft, damage or delay. Some claims may also require a police report. Please obtain receipts for lost or damaged items; 3.) For trip delay claims - a statement from party causing delay and receipts for expenses; 4.) For cancellation claims - Your travel invoice, the cancellation or interruption date, original unused tickets/vouchers, the travel organizer's cancellation clause with regard to nonrefundable losses. You will also be asked to provide proof of payment.

### **ON CALL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ASSISTANCE SERVICES**

The Travel Assistance program feature provides a variety of travel related services. Services offered include: Medical Evacuation □ Medically Necessary Repatriation □ Repatriation of Remains □ Pre-Trip Information □ Medical Monitoring □ Medical, Dental and Pharmacy Referrals □ Legal Referrals - Bail bond\* □ Hospital Admission Guarantee □ Dispatch of Medicine □ Translation Service □ Lost Baggage Retrieval □ Inoculation Information □ Passport / Visa Information □ Emergency Message Forwarding □ Emergency Cash Advance\* □ Prescription Drug / Eyeglass Replacement\* □

\* Payment reimbursement is Your responsibility

### **FOR 24/7 TRAVEL ASSISTANCE SERVICES ONLY**

CALL TOLL FREE:  
1-877-543-7548 (within the United States and Canada)  
OR CALL COLLECT  
1-603-898-8752 (From all other locations)

Travel assistance services are provided by an independent organization and not by the Company. There may be times when circumstances beyond On Call's control hinder their endeavors to provide travel assistance services. They will, however, make all reasonable efforts to provide travel assistance services and help you resolve your emergency situation.

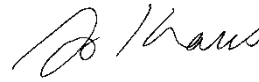
**TRAVEL PROTECTION INSURANCE CERTIFICATE**

This Certificate of Insurance describes the insurance benefits underwritten by United States Fire Insurance Company, herein referred to as the Company and also referred to as We, Us and Our. The insurance benefits vary from program to program. Please refer to the Confirmation of Benefits, which provides the Insured, also referred to as You or Your, with specific information about the program You purchased. You should contact the Company immediately if You believe that the Confirmation of Benefits is incorrect.

Signed for **United States Fire Insurance Company** By:



Marc J. Adee  
Chairman and CEO



James Kraus  
Secretary

Insurance provided by a Group Policy situated in a state other than Montana. Certificates delivered to residents of Montana are subject to the terms of the Certificate and this Montana Amendatory Endorsement and not the Group Policy.

If You are not satisfied for any reason, You may return Your Certificate to Us or the administrator within 10 days after receipt. Your premium will be refunded, provided You have not already departed on the Trip or filed a claim. When so returned, the coverage under the Certificate is void from the beginning.

**Renewal:** Coverage under this Certificate is not renewable. If coverage is needed for an additional Trip, new coverage must be purchased and correct premium submitted to Us or the administrator. If applicable, a new Deductible, Coinsurance, Pre-Existing Condition Exclusion will apply for each additional Trip.

**SHORT TERM COVERAGE**

**NON-RENEWABLE**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS**

- SECTION I. COVERAGES**
- SECTION II. DEFINITIONS**
- SECTION III. INSURING PROVISIONS**
- SECTION IV. GENERAL EXCLUSIONS**
- SECTION V. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

## SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

Benefit	Maximum Benefit Amount
Trip Cancellation.....	100% of Trip Cost to Max of \$10,000
Trip Interruption .....	100% of Trip Cost to Max of \$10,000
Travel Delay.....	\$500
Baggage and Personal Effects .....	\$1,500
Baggage Delay .....	\$500

## SECTION I. COVERAGES

### COVERAGE A TRIP CANCELLATION

Benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits, to reimburse You for the amount of the Published Penalties and unused non-refundable Prepaid Payments or Deposits You paid for Travel Arrangements, including up to \$75 for the cost of airline-imposed fees to rebook frequent flyer miles for air flights to join Your Trip when You are prevented from taking Your Trip due to:

1. Your or a Family Member's or a Traveling Companion's or a Business Partner's or a Child Caregiver's death, which occurs before departure on Your Trip;
2. Your or a Family Member's or a Traveling Companion's or a Business Partner's or a Child Caregiver's sickness or injury, which: a) occurs before departure on Your Trip, b) requires medical treatment at the time of cancellation resulting in medically imposed restrictions, as certified by a legally qualified physician, and c) and prevents Your participation in the Trip;
3. For the **Other Covered Reasons** listed below; provided such circumstances occur while coverage is in effect.

**"Other Covered Reasons"** means:

- a. You or Your Traveling Companion being hijacked, quarantined, required to serve on a jury (notice of jury duty must be received after Your Effective Date), served with a court order to appear as a witness in a legal action in which You or Your Traveling Companion is not a party (except law enforcement officers);
- b. Your or Your Traveling Companion's primary place of residence or destination being rendered uninhabitable and remaining uninhabitable during Your scheduled Trip, by fire, flood, burglary or other Natural Disaster. The Company will only pay benefits for Losses occurring within 30 calendar days after the Natural Disaster makes your destination accommodations uninhabitable. Your destination is uninhabitable if: (i) the building structure itself is unstable and there is a risk of collapse in whole or in part; (ii) there is exterior or structural damage allowing elemental intrusion, such as rain, wind, hail, or flood; (iii) immediate safety hazards have yet to be cleared such as debris on roofs or downed electrical lines; or (iv) the rental property is without electricity or water. Benefits are not payable if a storm, snow storm, blizzard or hurricane is named on or before the Effective Date of Your Trip Cancellation coverage;
- c. Your or Your Traveling Companion's place of employment is rendered unsuitable for business due to fire, flood, burglary or other Natural Disaster and You and/or Your Traveling Companion are required to work as a result. You will receive benefits up to 100% of the non-refundable Prepaid travel expenses;
- d. a documented theft of passports or visas;
- e. a permanent transfer of employment of 250 miles or more. You will receive benefits up to 100% of the non-refundable Prepaid travel expenses;
- f. You or Your Traveling Companion being directly involved in a traffic accident, substantiated by a police report, while en route to Your scheduled point of departure;
- g. unannounced Strike that causes complete cessation of services for at least 18 consecutive hours of the Common Carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
- h. Inclement Weather that causes complete cessation of services for at least 12 consecutive hours of the Common Carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
- i. mechanical breakdown that causes complete cessation of services for at least 18 consecutive hours of the Common Carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
- j. a government-mandated shutdown of an airport or air traffic control system due to a Natural Disaster;
- k. You or Your Traveling Companion is in the military and called to emergency duty for a national disaster other than war;



- l. involuntary employer termination or layoff which occurs 30 days or more after Your Effective Date affecting You or a Traveling Companion. Employment must have been with the same employer for at least 1 continuous year. You will receive benefits up to 100% of the non-refundable Prepaid travel expenses;
- m. a Terrorist Incident that occurs within 30 days of Your Scheduled Departure Date in a city listed on the itinerary of Your Trip. Benefits are not provided if the Travel Supplier offers a substitute itinerary;
- n. revocation of Your previously granted military leave or re-assignment due to war. Official written revocation/re-assignment by a supervisor or commanding officer of the appropriate branch of service will be required. This benefit only applies if the Certificate has been purchased within 14 days of Your initial payment for Your Trip and for the full cost of Your Covered Trip;
- o. Bankruptcy or Default of an airline, or cruise line, tour operator or other travel provider (other than the Travel Supplier, tour operator or travel agency, organization or firm from whom You purchased Travel Arrangements supplied by others) causing a complete cessation of travel services more than 10 days following Your Effective Date. Benefits will be paid due to Bankruptcy or Default of an airline only if no alternate transportation is available. If alternate transportation is available, benefits will be limited to the change fee charged to allow You to transfer to another airline in order to get to Your intended destination. This benefit only applies if the Certificate has been purchased within 14 days of the date Your initial deposit/payment for Your Trip is received;
- p. Your family or friends living abroad with whom You are planning to stay are unable to provide accommodations due to life threatening illness, life threatening injury or death of one of them;
- q. You, Your Traveling Companion or a Family Member traveling with You is required to work during the Trip. A written statement by an unrelated company official and/or the human resources department demonstrating revocation of previously approved time off will be required. You, Your Traveling Companion or Family Member cannot be a company owner or partner. This benefit only applies if the Certificate has been purchased within 14 days of Your initial payment for the Trip. You will receive benefits up to 100% of the non-refundable Prepaid travel expenses; This provision is not applicable to temporary employment, independent contractors or self-employed persons;
- r. Up to 7 days mandatory evacuation ordered by local government authorities at Your Trip Destination (or official public evacuation notices or recommendations without a mandatory evacuation order issued) due to adverse weather or Natural Disaster;
- s. felonious assault of You or Your Traveling Companion within 10 days of the Scheduled Departure Date;
- t. You, Your Traveling Companion or Family Member traveling with You are directly involved in the merger of Your employer or the acquisition of Your employer by another company. You, Your Traveling Companion or Family Member cannot be a company owner or partner. You will receive benefits up to 100% of the non-refundable Prepaid travel expenses;
- u. a cancellation of Your Trip within 48 hours of Your Scheduled Departure Date and time if Your Trip destination is under a hurricane warning issued by the NOAA National Hurricane Center, provided the cancellation of Your Trip occurs more than 14 days following Your Effective Date of coverage for the Trip Cancellation Benefits;
- v. the primary or secondary school that You, Your Family Member traveling with You or Traveling Companion attends continues classes beyond the predefined school year, due to unforeseeable events which: 1) occur after Your Effective Date for Trip Cancellation; and 2) cause the classes to extend beyond the Scheduled Departure Date of Your Trip. Extensions due to extra-curricular or athletic events are not covered;
- w. a cancellation of Your Trip if Your arrival on the Trip is delayed and causes You to lose 50% or more of the scheduled Trip duration due to the reasons covered under the Missed Connection Benefit.
- x. Your normal pregnancy or attending the childbirth of Your Family Member. The pregnancy must occur after the Plan Effective Date and be verified by medical records;
- y. A transfer of You or Your Traveling Companion by the employer by whom You or Your Traveling Companion are employed on Your Effective Date which requires their principal residence to be relocated. You will receive benefits up to 50% of the non-refundable Prepaid travel expenses;
- z. Interruption of road service at Your destination due to inclement weather or Natural Disaster so as to prohibit You from reaching Your destination, for more than 6 hours and only for up to 15 days from interruption of road service or to resumption of road service, whichever comes first

If You must reschedule the Trip due to a covered reason, a benefit will be paid, up to a maximum of \$50, for the reissue fee charged by the airline to change Your tickets.

All cancellations must be reported to the Travel Supplier within 72 hours of the event causing the need to cancel. If the event delays the reporting of the cancellation beyond the 72 hours, the event should be reported as soon as possible. Increased amounts of Published Penalties and unused non-refundable Prepaid Payments or Deposits that result from all other delays of reporting beyond 72 hours are not covered.

If Your Travel Supplier cancels Your Trip, a benefit will be paid up to a maximum of \$50 for the reissue fee charged by the airline for the tickets. You must have covered the entire cost of Your Trip including the airfare cost.

The maximum payable under this Trip Cancellation Benefit is the lesser of the total amount of coverage You purchased or the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

## Single Supplement

Benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, for the additional cost incurred as a result of a change in the per person occupancy rate for Prepaid Travel Arrangements if a Traveling Companion's or Family Member's Trip is canceled for a covered reason and You do not cancel Your Trip.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Certificate or any coverage(s) attached to the Certificate.

### COVERAGE B TRIP INTERRUPTION

Benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits to reimburse You for the Prepaid Payments or Deposits for unused non-refundable land or water Travel Arrangements plus the Additional Transportation Cost paid:

- a) to join Your Trip if You must depart after Your Scheduled Departure Date or travel via alternate travel arrangements by the most direct route possible to reach Your Trip destination; or
- b) to rejoin Your Trip or transport You to Your originally scheduled return destination, if You must interrupt Your Trip after departure, each by the most direct route possible.

Trip Interruption must be due to:

1. Your or a Family Member's or a Traveling Companion's or a Business Partner's or a Child Caregiver's death, which occurs while You are on Your Trip;
2. Your or a Family Member's or a Traveling Companion's or a Business Partner's or a Child Caregiver's sickness or injury which: a) occurs while You are on Your Trip, b) requires medical treatment at the time of interruption resulting in medically imposed restrictions, as certified by a legally qualified physician, and c) prevents Your continued participation on Your Trip;
3. For the **Other Covered Reasons** listed below; provided such circumstances occur while coverage is in effect.

**"Other Covered Reasons"** means:

- a. You or Your Traveling Companion being hijacked, quarantined, required to serve on a jury (notice of jury duty must be received after Your Effective Date) served with a court order to appear as a witness in a legal action in which You or Your Traveling Companion is not a party (except law enforcement officers);
- b. Your or Your Traveling Companion's primary place of residence or destination being rendered uninhabitable and remaining uninhabitable during Your scheduled Trip, by fire, flood, burglary or other Natural Disaster; The Company will only pay benefits for Losses occurring within 30 calendar days after the Natural Disaster makes Your destination accommodations uninhabitable. Your destination is uninhabitable if: (i) the building structure itself is unstable and there is a risk of collapse in whole or in part; (ii) there is exterior or structural damage allowing elemental intrusion, such as rain, wind, hail, or flood; (iii) immediate safety hazards have yet to be cleared such as debris on roofs or downed electrical lines; or (iv) the rental property is without electricity or water. Benefits are not payable if a storm, snow storm, blizzard or hurricane is named on or before the Effective Date of Your Trip Cancellation coverage;
- c. Your or Your Traveling Companion's place of employment is rendered unsuitable for business due to fire, flood, burglary or other Natural Disaster and You and/or Your Traveling Companion are required to work as a result; Your or Your Traveling Companion's company operations are interrupted by fire, flood, burglary, vandalism, Bankruptcy or financial Default;
- d. a documented theft of passports or visas;
- e. a permanent transfer of employment of 250 miles or more of You or Your Traveling Companion by the employer with whom You or Your Traveling Companion are employed on Your Effective Date which requires Your or Your Traveling Companion's principal residence to be relocated;
- f. You or Your Traveling Companion being directly involved in a traffic accident, substantiated by a police report, while en route to Your scheduled point of departure;
- g. unannounced Strike that causes complete cessation of services for at least 18 consecutive hours of the Common Carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
- h. Inclement Weather that causes complete cessation of services for at least 12 consecutive hours of the Common Carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
- i. mechanical breakdown that causes complete cessation of services for at least 18 consecutive hours of the Common Carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
- j. a government-mandated shutdown of an airport or air traffic control system for reasons other than terrorism or an act of war;
- k. You or Your Traveling Companion is in the military and called to emergency duty for a national disaster other than war;
- l. involuntary employer termination or layoff which occurs 30 days or more after Your Effective Date affecting You or a Traveling Companion. Employment must have been with the same employer for at least 1 continuous year You will receive benefits up to 125% of the non-refundable Prepaid travel expenses;

- m. a Terrorist Incident that occurs within 30 days of Your Scheduled Departure Date in a city listed on the itinerary of Your Trip. Benefits are not provided if the Travel Supplier offers a substitute itinerary;
- n. revocation of Your previously granted military leave or re-assignment due to war. Official written revocation/re-assignment by a supervisor or commanding officer of the appropriate branch of service will be required. This benefit only applies if the Certificate has been purchased within 14 days of Your initial payment for Your Trip and for the full cost of Your Trip;
- o. Bankruptcy or Default of an airline, or cruise line, tour operator or other travel provider (other than the Travel Supplier, tour operator or travel agency, organization or firm from whom You purchased Travel Arrangements supplied by others) causing a complete cessation of travel services more than 10 days following Your Effective Date. Benefits will be paid due to Bankruptcy or Default of an airline only if no alternate transportation is available. If alternate transportation is available, benefits will be limited to the change fee charged to allow You to transfer to another airline in order to get to Your intended destination. This benefit only applies if the Certificate has been purchased within 14 days of the date Your initial deposit/payment for the Trip is received;
- p. Your family or friends living abroad with whom You are planning to stay are unable to provide accommodations due to life threatening illness, life threatening injury or death of one of them or due to hospitalization or death of one of them;
- q. You, Your Traveling Companion or a Family Member traveling with You is required to work during Your Trip. A written statement by an unrelated company official and/or the human resources department demonstrating revocation of previously approved time off will be required. You, Your Traveling Companion or Family Member cannot be a company owner or partner. This benefit only applies if the Certificate has been purchased within 14 days of Your initial payment for Your Trip. You will receive benefits up to 125% of the non-refundable Prepaid travel expenses. This provision is not applicable to temporary employment, independent contractors or self-employed persons;
- r. Up to 7 days mandatory evacuation ordered by local government authorities at Your Trip Destination (or official public evacuation notices or recommendations without a mandatory evacuation order issued) due to adverse weather or Natural Disaster;
- s. felonious assault of You or Your Traveling Companion traveling with You within 10 days of the Scheduled Departure Date;
- t. You, Your Traveling Companion or Family Member traveling with You are directly involved in the merger of Your employer or the acquisition of Your employer by another company. You, Your Traveling Companion or Family Member cannot be a company owner or partner. You will receive benefits up to 125% of the non-refundable Prepaid travel expenses;
- u. a cancellation of Your Trip within 48 hours of Your Scheduled Departure Date and time if Your Trip destination is under a hurricane warning issued by the NOAA National Hurricane Center, provided the cancellation of Your Trip occurs more than 14 days following Your Effective Date of coverage for Your Trip Cancellation Benefits;
- v. the primary or secondary school that You, Your Family Member traveling with You or Traveling Companion attends extends its operating session beyond the predefined school year to fall within the period of the travel dates of Your Trip due to unforeseeable events which commence while Your coverage is in effect. Extensions due to extra-curricular or athletic events are not covered;
- w. a cancellation of Your Trip if Your arrival on the Trip is delayed and causes You to lose 50% or more of Your scheduled Trip duration due to the reasons covered under the Missed Connection Benefit;
- x. Your normal pregnancy or attending the childbirth of Your Family Member. The pregnancy must occur after Your Effective Date and be verified by medical records;
- y. Interruption of road service at Your destination due to inclement weather or Natural Disaster so as to prohibit You from reaching Your destination, for more than 6 hours and only for up to 15 days from interruption of road service or to resumption of road service, whichever comes first;
- z. A transfer of You or Your Traveling Companion by the employer by whom You or Your Traveling Companion are employed on Your Effective Date which requires their principal residence to be relocated. You will receive benefits up to 125% of the non-refundable Prepaid travel expenses.

**Additional Trip Interruption Benefits:**

We will provide reimbursement for Prepaid, unused, non-refundable hotel cancellation expenses to the hotel and return air expenses incurred by You, up to 125% of the amount insured, if Your sporting competition is rescheduled or cancelled due to weather.

The maximum payable under this Trip Interruption Benefit is the lesser of 150% of the total amount of coverage You purchased, or 150% of the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

If Your Traveling Companion must remain hospitalized, benefits will also be paid for reasonable accommodation, and local transportation expenses incurred by You to remain with Your Traveling Companion up to \$100 per day.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Certificate or any coverage(s) attached to the Certificate.

**COVERAGE C  
TRAVEL DELAY**

Benefits will be paid up to \$500 for: 1) the non-refundable, unused portion of the Prepaid expenses for Your Trip as long as the expenses are supported by proof of purchase and are not reimbursable by any other source; and 2) reasonable accommodation, meal, telephone call and local

transportation expenses incurred by You, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits, if You are delayed for twelve (12) hours or more while en route to or from, or during Your Trip, due to:

- a) any delay of a Common Carrier (the delay must be certified by the Common Carrier);
- b) a traffic accident in which You or Your Traveling Companion are not directly involved (must be substantiated by a police report);
- c) lost or stolen passports, travel documents or money (must be substantiated by a police report);
- d) quarantine, hijacking, Strike, Natural Disaster, terrorism or riot;
- e) a documented weather condition preventing You from getting to the point of departure.

Benefits will not be paid for any expenses, which have been reimbursed, or for any services that have been provided by the Common Carrier.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Certificate or any coverage(s) attached to the Certificate.

#### **COVERAGE D BAGGAGE AND PERSONAL EFFECTS**

Benefits will be provided to You, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits: (a) against all risks of permanent loss, theft or damage to Your Baggage and Personal Effects; (b) subject to all General Exclusions and the Additional Limitations and Exclusions Specific to Baggage and Personal Effects in the Certificate; and (c) occurring while coverage is in effect. For the purposes of this benefit: "Baggage and Personal Effects" means goods being used by You during Your Trip.

**Valuation and Payment of Loss:** The lesser of the following amounts will be paid:

- 1) the Actual Cash Value at the time of loss, theft or damage, except as provided below;
- 2) the cost to repair or replace the article with material of a like kind and quality; or
- 3) \$250 per article.

We may take all or part of a damaged Baggage as a condition for payment of loss. In the event of a loss to a pair or set of items, We will:

- 1) repair or replace any part to restore the pair or set to its value before the loss; or
- 2) pay the difference between the value of the property before and after the loss.

A combined maximum of \$500 will be paid for jewelry; precious or semi-precious stones; watches; articles consisting in whole or in part of silver, gold or platinum; furs or articles trimmed with fur; cameras and their accessories and related equipment, computer, digital or electronic equipment or media.

**Baggage and Personal Effects does not include:**

- 1) animals;
- 2) automobiles and automobile equipment;
- 3) boats or other vehicles or conveyances;
- 4) trailers;
- 5) motors;
- 6) aircraft;
- 7) bicycles, except when checked as baggage with a Common Carrier;
- 8) household effects and furnishings;
- 9) antiques and collectors items;
- 10) eyeglasses sunglasses, contact lenses, artificial teeth, dentures, dental bridges, retainers, or other orthodontic devices or hearing aids;
- 11) artificial limbs or other prosthetic devices;
- 12) prescribed medications;
- 13) keys, money, stamps and credit cards (except as otherwise specifically covered herein);
- 14) securities, stamps, tickets and documents (except as coverage is otherwise specifically provided herein);
- 15) professional or occupational equipment or property, whether or not electronic business equipment;
- 16) sporting equipment if the loss results from the use thereof;
- 17) telephones or PDA devices, computer hardware or software;
- 18) computer, digital or electronic equipment or media.

**Baggage Delay:** If, while on a Trip, Your checked baggage is delayed or misdirected by a Common Carrier for more than 24 hours from Your time of arrival at a destination other than Your return destination, benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits, for the actual expenditure for necessary personal effects. You must be a ticketed passenger on a Common Carrier. The Common Carrier must certify the delay or misdirection. Receipts for the purchases must accompany any claim.

Benefits will not be paid for any expenses which have been reimbursed or for any services which have been provided by the Common Carrier, hotel or Travel Supplier, nor will benefits be paid for loss or damage to property specifically scheduled under any other insurance.

**Additional Limitations and Exclusions Specific to Baggage and Personal Effects:**

Benefits are not payable for any loss caused by or resulting from:

- a) breakage of brittle or fragile articles
- b) wear and tear or gradual deterioration;
- c) confiscation or appropriation by order of any government or custom's rule;

- d) theft or pilferage while left in any unlocked vehicle;
- e) property illegally acquired, kept, stored or transported;
- f) Your negligent acts or omissions; or
- g) property shipped as freight or shipped prior to the Scheduled Departure Date ;
- h) electrical current, including electric arcing that damages or destroys electrical devices or appliances.

### **Additional Claims Provisions Specific to Baggage**

Insured's Duties After Loss of or Damage to Property or Delay of Baggage: In case of loss, theft, damage or delay of baggage or personal effects, and Insured must:

- a) take all reasonable steps to protect, save or recover the property:
- b) promptly notify, in writing, either the police, hotel proprietors, ship lines, airlines, railroad, bus, airport or other station authorities, tour operators or group leaders, or any Common Carrier or bailee who has custody of Your property at the time of loss:
- c) produce records needed to verify the claim and its amount ,and permit copies to be made:
- d) send proof of loss as soon as reasonably possible after date of loss, providing date, time, and cause of loss, and a complete list of damaged/lost items : and
- e) allow the company to examine baggage or personal effects, if requested.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Certificate or any coverage(s) attached to the Certificate.

## **SECTION II. DEFINITIONS**

**"Actual Cash Value"** means current replacement cost for items of like kind and quality.

**"Additional Transportation Cost"** means the actual cost incurred for one-way Economy Transportation by Common Carrier reduced by the value of an unused travel ticket.

**"Air Carrier"** means any air conveyance operating under a valid license for the transportation of passengers for hire.

**"Baggage and Personal Effects"** means luggage, personal possessions and travel documents taken by You on Your Trip.

**"Bankruptcy or Default"** means the total cessation of operations due to insolvency, with or without the filing of a bankruptcy petition by an airline, cruise line, tour operator, or other travel provider provided the Bankruptcy or Default occurs more than 10 days following Your Effective Date for the Trip Cancellation Benefits. There is no coverage for the Bankruptcy or Default of any person, organization, agency or firm from whom You purchased Travel Arrangements supplied by others.

**"Business Partner"** means an individual who (a) is involved in a legal general partnership with You and (b) actively involved in the day to day management of Your business.

**"Caregiver"** means an individual employed for the purpose of providing assistance with activities of daily living to You or to Your Family Member who has a physical or mental impairment. The Caregiver must be employed by You or Your Family Member. A Caregiver is not a babysitter; childcare service, facility or provider; or persons employed by any service, provider or facility to supply assisted living or skilled nursing personnel.

**"Child Caregiver"** means an individual providing basic childcare service needs for Your minor children under the age of 18 while You are on the Trip without the minor children. The arrangement of being the Child Caregiver while You are on the Trip must be made 30 or more days prior to the Scheduled Departure Date.

**"Common Carrier"** means any land, sea, or air conveyance operating under a valid license for the transportation of passengers for hire , not including taxicabs or rented, leased or privately owned motor vehicles.

**"Economy Transportation"** means the lowest published available transportation rate for a ticket on a Common Carrier matching the original class of transportation that You purchased for Your Trip.

**"Eligible Person"** means a citizen or resident of the United States of America who is booked to travel on a Trip, completes an enrollment form if applicable, and for whom the required premium has been paid.

**"Family Member"** means any of the following: Your or Your Traveling Companion's legal spouse (or common-law spouse where legal), legal guardian or ward, son or daughter (adopted, foster, step or in-law), brother or sister (includes step or in-law), parent (includes step or in-law), grandparent (includes in-law), grandchild, aunt, uncle, niece or nephew, Domestic Partner, Caregiver, or Child Caregiver.

**"Home"** means Your primary place of residence.

**"Inclement Weather"** means any weather condition that delays the scheduled arrival or departure of a Common Carrier.

**"Insured"** means a person(s) who is booked to travel on a Trip, and for whom the required premium is paid, also referred to as You and Your.

**"Intoxicated"** mean a blood alcohol level that equals or exceeds the legal limit for operating a motor vehicle in the state or jurisdiction where You are located at the time of an incident.

**"Maximum Benefit Amount"** means the maximum amount payable for coverage provided to You as shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

**"Natural Disaster"** means a flood, hurricane, tornado, earthquake, mudslide, tsunami, avalanche, landslide, volcanic eruption, fire, wildfire or blizzard that is due to natural causes.

**“Participating Organization”** means an organization which elects to offer coverage under a Policy by completing a participation agreement that has been accepted by the Company.

**“Payments or Deposits”** means the cash, check, or credit card amounts actually paid or used for Your Trip. Certificates, vouchers, discounts, credits, frequent traveler or frequent flyer rewards, miles or points applied (in part or in full) towards the cost of Your Travel Arrangements are not Payments or Deposits as defined herein.

**“Penalty”** means a fee assessed for canceling a reservation. For airline tickets, the cancellation penalty is usually collected by refunding only a portion of the ticket price. For hotel reservations, the cancellation penalty is charged to the credit card or deposit used to secure the reservation.

**“Prepaid”** means Payments or Deposits paid for Travel Arrangements for Your Trip prior to Your actual or Scheduled Departure Date. Payments or Deposits for shore excursions, theater, concert or event tickets or fees, or sightseeing, if such arrangements are made during Your Trip and are to be used prior to the Scheduled Return Date of Your Trip, are not considered Prepaid as defined herein.

**“Published Penalties”** means any published cancellation penalties levied by Your travel agency or Travel Supplier that apply to all clients of the travel agency or Travel Supplier and can be documented at time of Your purchase of Travel Arrangements from Your travel agency. The maximum amount reimbursable for travel agency published penalties is 100% of the total trip cost excluding taxes and other non-commissionable items.

**“Scheduled Departure Date”** means the date on which You are originally scheduled to leave on Your Trip.

**“Scheduled Return Date”** means the date on which You are originally scheduled to return to the point of origin or the original final destination of Your Trip.

**“Strike”** means any organized and legally sanctioned labor disagreement resulting in a stoppage of work: (a) as a result of a combined effort of workers which was unannounced and unpublished at the time travel services were purchased; and (b) which interferes with the normal departure and arrival of a Common Carrier.

**“Terrorist Incident”** means an act of violence, that is deemed terrorism by the United States Government other than civil disorder or riot (that is not an act of war, declared or undeclared) that results in loss of life or major damage to property, by any person acting alone or in association with other persons on behalf of or in connection with any organization of foreign government which is generally recognized as having the intent to overthrow or influence the control of any other foreign government. The Terrorist Incident must be documented in a Travel Warning issued by the United States' Department of State advising Americans to avoid that certain country.

**“Third Party”** means a person or entity other than You or the Company.

**“Transportation Expense”** means the cost of Medically Necessary conveyance, personnel, services or supplies.

**“Travel Arrangements”** means: (a) transportation; (b) accommodations; and (c) other specified services arranged by the Travel Supplier for Your Trip. Air arrangements covered by this definition also include any direct round trip air flights booked by others, to and from Your Scheduled Trip Departure and return cities, provided the dates of travel for the air flights are within 7 total days of Your scheduled Trip dates.

**“Travel Advisory or Travel Warning”** means U.S. State Department communication advising caution in traveling to specified destinations due to reasons such as armed violence, civil or political unrest, high incidence of crime (specially kidnapping and/or murder), natural disaster or outbreak of one or more contagious diseases.

**“Traveling Companion”** means up to 4 persons whose names appear with Yours on the same Travel Arrangements and who, during Your Trip, will accompany You or will share accommodations with You in the same room, cabin, condominium unit, apartment unit or other lodging. A group or tour organizer, sponsor or leader is not a Traveling Companion as defined, unless sharing accommodations in the same room, cabin, condominium unit, apartment unit or other lodging with You.

**“Travel Supplier”** means any entity or organization that coordinates or supplies travel services for You.

**“Trip”** means a scheduled trip for which coverage for Travel Arrangements is requested and the premium is paid prior to Your actual or Scheduled Departure Date of Your Trip or a scheduled trip of 120 days or less and a trip of 100 miles or more from Your primary residence for which coverage is requested and the premium is paid.

**“Us”, “We”, “Our”** means United States Fire Insurance Company.

### **SECTION III. INSURING PROVISIONS**

#### **Who Is Eligible For Coverage:**

A citizen or resident of the United States of America who is booked to travel on Your Trip, and for whom the required premium is paid. Eligibility for purchase will be determined at time of claim. If it is determined that a person or Trip is not eligible for coverage, any claim for benefits will be denied and premium will be refunded.

#### **When Coverage Begins – Coverage Effective Date:**

**Trip Cancellation:** Coverage begins at 12:01 a.m. on the day after the date the appropriate premium for this Certificate is received by the Company.

**All Other Coverages:** Coverage begins when You depart on the first Travel Arrangement (or alternate travel arrangement if You must use an alternate travel arrangement to reach Your Trip destination) for Your Trip. This is Your “Effective Date” and time for all other coverages, except Trip Cancellation.

## **When Coverage Ends – Coverage Termination Date:**

**Trip Cancellation:** Your coverage automatically ends on the earlier of: 1) the date and time You depart on Your Trip; or 2) the date and time You cancel Your Trip.

**All Other Coverages:** Your coverage automatically ends on the earlier of: 1) the date Your Trip is completed; 2) the Scheduled Return Date; 3) Your arrival at Your return destination on a round-trip, or the destination on a one-way trip; 4) cancellation of Your Trip covered by the Certificate. Termination of the Certificate will not affect a claim for loss that occurs after premium has been paid.

**Extension of Coverage:** All coverages under the Certificate will be extended if Your entire Trip is covered by the Certificate and Your return is delayed due to unavoidable circumstances beyond Your control. If coverage is extended for the above reasons, coverage will end on the earlier of the date You reach Your originally scheduled return destination or 7 days after the Scheduled Return Date.

## **SECTION IV. GENERAL EXCLUSIONS**

### **Benefits are not payable for any loss due to, arising or resulting from:**

1. suicide, attempted suicide or any intentionally self-inflicted injury of You, a Traveling Companion, Family Member or Business Partner booked to travel with You, while sane or insane;
2. an act of declared or undeclared war;
3. participating in maneuvers or training exercises of an armed service, except while participating in weekend or summer training for the reserve forces of the United States, including the National Guard;
4. riding or driving in races, or speed or endurance competitions or events;
5. mountaineering (engaging in the sport of scaling mountains generally requiring the use of picks, ropes, or other special equipment);
6. participating as a member of a team in an organized sporting competition or participating as a professional in a stunt, athletic or sporting event or competition;
7. participating in skydiving or parachuting, hang gliding, bungee cord jumping, or scuba diving if the depth exceeds 120 feet (40 meters) or if You are not certified to dive and a dive master is not present during the dive;
8. piloting or learning to pilot or acting as a member of the crew of any aircraft;
9. being Intoxicated as defined herein, or under the influence of any controlled substance unless as administered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician;
10. the commission of or attempt to commit a felony or being engaged in an illegal occupation;
11. amounts which exceed the Maximum Benefit Amount for each coverage as shown in the Confirmation of Benefits;
12. a loss or damage caused by detention, confiscation or destruction by customs;
13. failure of any tour operator, Common Carrier, or other travel supplier, person or agency to provide the bargained-for travel arrangements for reasons other than Bankruptcy or Default;
14. business, contractual or educational obligations of You, a Family Member, Business Partner, or Traveling Companion;
15. Bankruptcy or Default or failure to supply services by a supplier of travel services;
16. due to loss or damage (including death or injury) and any associated cost or expense resulting directly from the discharge, explosion or use of any device, weapon or material employing or involving chemical, biological, radiological or similar agents, whether in time of peace or war, and regardless of who commits the act and regardless of any other sequence thereto;
17. Diving while in an abnormal state of which You were aware and/or due to which You were disqualified or not entitled to engage in diving;
18. Diving as a professional diver other than as a diving instructor, dive master, underwater photographer, or while performing research under the auspices and following the guidelines of the American Academy of Underwater Sciences (AAUS);
19. Diving in an area where diving is forbidden.

## **SECTION V. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**Notice of Claim:** Notice of claim must be reported within 20 days after a loss occurs or as soon as is reasonably possible. You or someone on Your behalf may give the notice. The notice should be given to Us or Our designated representative and should include sufficient information to identify You.

**Claim Forms:** When notice of claim is received by Us or Our designated representative, forms for filing proof of loss will be furnished. If these forms are not sent within 15 days, the proof of loss requirements can be met by You sending Us a written statement of what happened. This statement must be received within the time given for filing proof of loss.

**Proof of Loss:** Proof of loss must be provided within 90 days after the date of the loss or as soon as is reasonably possible. Proof must, however, be furnished no later than 12 months from the time it is otherwise required, except in the absence of legal capacity.

**Time of Payment of Claims:** We, or Our designated representative, will pay the claim after receipt of acceptable proof of loss.

**Payment of Claims:** Benefits for loss of life will be paid to Your designated beneficiary. If a beneficiary is not otherwise designated by You, benefits for loss of life will be paid to the first of the following surviving preference beneficiaries:

- a) Your spouse;
- b) Your child or children jointly;
- c) Your parents jointly if both are living or the surviving parent if only one survives;
- d) Your brothers and sisters jointly; or
- e) Your estate.

All other Benefits will be paid directly to You, unless otherwise directed. Any accrued benefits unpaid at Your death will be paid to Your estate. If You have assigned Your benefits, We will honor the assignment if a signed copy has been filed with us. We are not responsible for the validity of any assignment.

All or a portion of all benefits provided by the Certificate may, at Our option, be paid directly to the provider of the service(s) to You. All benefits not paid to the provider will be paid to You.

If any benefit is payable to: (a) an Insured who is a minor or otherwise not able to give a valid release; or (b) the Insured's estate, We may pay up to \$1,000 or any amount due under the Certificate to the Insured's beneficiary or any relative whom We find entitled to the payment. Any payment made in good faith shall fully discharge Us to any party to the extent of such payment.

**Excess Insurance:** The insurance provided by this Certificate shall be in excess of all other valid and collectible Insurance or indemnity. If at the time of the occurrence of any loss there is other valid and collectible insurance or indemnity in place, the Company shall be liable only for the excess of the amount of loss, over the amount of such other insurance or indemnity, and applicable deductible. Recovery of losses from other parties does not result in a refund of premium paid.

**Physician Examination and Autopsy:** The Company, at the expense of the Company, may have You examined when and as often as is reasonable while the claim is pending. The Company may have an autopsy done (at the expense of the Company) where it is not forbidden by law.

**Legal Actions:** All policy terms will be interpreted under the laws of the state in which the Policy was issued. No legal action may be brought to recover on the Policy within 60 days after written Proof of Loss has been furnished. No legal action for a claim may be brought against Us after 3 years from the time written Proof of Loss is required to be furnished.

**Concealment and Misrepresentation:** The entire coverage will be cancelled, if before, during or after a loss, any material fact or circumstance relating to this insurance has been materially misrepresented.

**Other Insurance with the Company:** You may be covered under only one travel Certificate with the Company for each Trip. If You are covered under more than one such Certificate, You may select the coverage that is to remain in effect. In the event of death, the selection will be made by the beneficiary or estate. Premiums paid (less claims paid) will be refunded for the duplicate coverage that does not remain in effect.

**Subrogation:** If the Company has made a payment for a loss under this coverage, and the person to or for whom payment was made has a right to recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, the Company will be subrogated to that right. You shall help the Company exercise the Company's rights in any reasonable way that the Company may request: nor do anything after the loss to prejudice the Company's rights: and in the event You recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, You will hold the proceeds of the recover for the Company in trust and reimburse the Company to the extent of the Company's previous payment for the loss.

**Reductions in the Amount of Insurance:** The applicable benefit amount will be reduced by the amount of benefits, if any, previously paid for any loss or damage under this coverage for Your Trip.

**Conformity with Montana statutes:** The provisions of this Certificate conform to the minimum requirements of Montana law and this Certificate controls over any conflicting statutes of any state in which the Insured resides on or after the effective date of this Certificate.



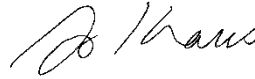
**TRAVEL PROTECTION PLAN CERTIFICATE**

This Certificate of Insurance describes the insurance benefits underwritten by United States Fire Insurance Company, herein referred to as the Company and also referred to as We, Us and Our. The insurance benefits vary from program to program. Please refer to the accompanying Confirmation of Benefits, which provides the Insured, also referred to as You or Your, with specific information about the program You purchased. You should contact the Company immediately if You believe that the Confirmation of Benefits is incorrect.

Signed for **United States Fire Insurance Company** By:



Marc J. Adee  
Chairman and CEO



James Kraus  
Secretary

Insurance provided by a Group Policy situated in a state other than Montana. Certificates delivered to residents of Montana are subject to the terms of the Certificate and this Montana Amendatory Endorsement and not the Group Policy.

If You are not satisfied for any reason, You may return Your Certificate to the Company within 10 days after receipt. Your premium will be refunded, provided You have not already departed on the Trip or filed a claim. When so returned, the coverage under the Certificate is void from the beginning.

**Renewal:** Coverage under this Certificate is not renewable.

**SHORT TERM COVERAGE**

**NON-RENEWABLE**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS**

- SECTION I. COVERAGES**
- SECTION II. DEFINITIONS**
- SECTION III. INSURING PROVISIONS**
- SECTION IV. GENERAL EXCLUSIONS**
- SECTION V. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS**

**Benefit                                      Maximum Benefit Amount/Principal Sum**

**Part B – Travel Insurance Benefits**

Accidental Death & Dismemberment – Optional Upgrade  
Air Flight Only ..... \$300,000  
Accident Medical Expense ..... \$10,000  
Sickness Medical Expense ..... \$10,000  
Emergency Medical Evacuation and  
Repatriation of Remains ..... \$50,000

**SECTION I. COVERAGES**

**COVERAGE E**  
**AIR FLIGHT ONLY ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT (OPTIONAL UPGRADE)**

We will pay the percentage of the Principal Sum shown in the Table of Losses when You sustain an Injury:

- (a) while riding solely as a passenger in an aircraft on a regularly scheduled airline flight or regularly scheduled charter flight;
- (b) while upon airport premises designated for passenger use immediately before boarding or immediately after alighting from an aircraft on which You are covered by this Plan;

that results in a loss shown in the Table of Losses below. The loss must occur within one hundred eighty one (181) days after the date of the Injury causing the loss. The Principal Sum is the Maximum Benefit Amount shown on the Schedule of Benefits.

Benefits will be paid as follows:

<b>Table of Losses</b>	
<b>Type of Loss</b>	<b>Benefit Amount</b>
Loss of Life	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of both hands	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of both feet	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of both eyes	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one hand and one foot	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one hand and one eye	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one foot and one eye	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one hand	50% of Principal Sum
Loss of one foot	50% of Principal Sum
Loss of one eye	50% of Principal Sum
Loss of thumb and index finger of the same hand	25% of Principal Sum
Loss of Speech	50% of the Principal Sum
Loss of Hearing Both Ears	50% of the Principal Sum

**Loss of hand or hands, or foot or feet**, means severance at or above the wrist joint or ankle joint, respectively.

**Loss of eye or eyes** means the total and irrecoverable loss of the entire sight thereof.

**Loss of Speech** means the loss of the ability to talk or speak as a result of a Covered Accident. The loss must be certified by a Legally Qualified Physician that the loss of speech is permanent with no reasonable expectation of recovery.

**Loss of Hearing** means the total and complete loss of the ability to hear any sound as a result of a Covered Accident. The loss must be certified by a Legally Qualified Physician that the loss of hearing is permanent with no reasonable expectation of recovery.

Only one of the amounts shown above (the largest applicable) will be paid for Injuries resulting from one Accident.

The benefit for loss of: (a) two limbs; (b) both eyes; or (c) one limb and one eye is payable only when such loss results from the same Accident.

The Principal Sum is shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

Covered Accident Medical Expenses incurred due to Injury only are paid up to the maximum Accident Medical Expense Benefit Limit, for the following eligible expenses: treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician; care or service from a Hospital; services provided by an ambulatory medical-surgical facility;

home health care from a licensed home health agency, but only if continued Hospital care would have otherwise been required; attendance of a registered graduate nurse; X-ray examination; or, use of an ambulance.

You must receive initial medical treatment within 30 days of the date of Accident. Eligible Medical Expenses must be incurred within 52 weeks of the date of Accident. This insurance does not cover injuries received while making a parachute jump (unless to save a life).

## **EXPOSURE AND DISAPPEARANCE**

We will pay benefits for covered losses that result from Your being unavoidably exposed to the elements because of a Covered Accident occurring during Your Trip. The loss must occur within 365 days after the event that caused the exposure.

If, while insured under this Coverage, You are unavoidably exposed to the elements because of a Covered Accident and suffer a loss for which benefits are payable under this Coverage, such loss will be covered.

If, while insured under this Coverage, You are in an Accident resulting in the disappearance, sinking or damaging of an air or water conveyance on which You are covered by this Coverage, and if Your body has not been found within 52 weeks from the date of the Accident, it will be presumed, unless there is evidence to the contrary, that You suffered loss of life as a result of those Injuries.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Certificate or any coverage(s) attached to the Certificate.

## **COVERAGE F ACCIDENT & SICKNESS MEDICAL EXPENSE**

Benefits will be paid for the Covered Expense incurred, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits, as a result of a Covered Accidental Injury or covered Sickness, which first occurs during Your Trip. You must receive initial treatment within ninety (90) days of the accident which caused the Injury or the onset of the Sickness. All services or treatment must be received within the (52) weeks following the date of the Accident which caused the Injury or the date of the covered Sickness. Only Covered Expenses incurred during Your Trip will be reimbursed. Expenses incurred after Your Trip are not covered.

Benefits will not be paid in excess of the Usual and Customary Charges.

For the purpose of this benefit:

“Covered Expense” means expense incurred only for the following:

1. The medical services, prescription drugs, therapeutic services and supplies ordered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician as Medically Necessary for treatment;
2. Hospital or ambulatory medical-surgical center services (including expenses for a cruise ship cabin or hotel room, not already included in the cost of the Your Trip, if recommended as a substitute for a hospital room for recovery from a Covered Accidental Injury or covered Sickness);
3. Transportation furnished by a professional ambulance company to and/or from a Hospital.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the Certificate or any coverage(s) attached to the Certificate.

## **COVERAGE G EMERGENCY MEDICAL EVACUATION, MEDICAL REPATRIATION AND RETURN OF REMAINS**

When You suffer loss of life for any reason or incur a Sickness or Injury during the course of Your Trip, the following benefits are payable, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

1. **Emergency Medical Evacuation:** If the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and the authorized travel assistance company determine that transportation to a Hospital or medical facility is Medically Necessary to treat an unforeseen Sickness or Injury which is acute or life threatening and adequate Medical Treatment is not available in the immediate area, the Transportation Expense incurred will be paid for the Usual and Customary Charges for transportation to the closest Hospital or medical facility capable of providing that treatment.

If You are in the Hospital for more than seven consecutive days and Your dependent children who are under 18 years of age and accompanying You on the Covered Trip, are left unattended, Economy Transportation will be paid to return the dependents to their home (with an attendant, if considered necessary by the travel assistance company)

If You are traveling alone and are in the Hospital for more than seven consecutive days and Emergency Evacuation is not imminent, benefits will be paid to transport one person, chosen by You, by Economy Transportation, for a single visit to and from Your bedside.

2. **Medical Repatriation:** If the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and the authorized travel assistance company determine that it is Medically Necessary for You to return to Your primary place of residence because of an unforeseen Sickness or Injury which is acute or life-threatening, the Transportation Expense incurred will be paid for Your return to Your primary place of residence, or to a Hospital or medical facility closest to Your primary place of residence capable of providing continued treatment via one of the following methods of transportation, as approved, in writing, by the authorized travel assistance company:
  - i) one-way Economy Transportation;
  - ii) commercial air upgrade (to Business or First Class), based on Your condition as recommended by the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and verified in writing and considered necessary by the authorized travel assistance company; or

- iii) other covered land or air transportation including, but not limited to, commercial stretcher, medical escort, or the Usual and Customary Charges for air ambulance, provided such transportation has been pre-approved and arranged by the authorized travel assistance company. Transportation must be via the most direct and economical route.
3. **Return of Remains:** In the event of Your death during a Trip, the expense incurred will be paid for minimally necessary casket or air tray, preparation and transportation of Your remains to Your primary place of residence in the United States of America or to the place of burial.

Benefits are paid less the value of Your original unused return travel ticket.

If benefits are payable and You have other insurance that may provide benefits for this same loss, We reserve the right to recover from such other insurance. You shall:

- a) notify the Company of any other insurance;
- b) help the Company exercise the Company's rights in any reasonable way that the Company may request, including the filing and assignment of other insurance benefits;
- c) not do anything after the loss to prejudice the Company's rights; and
- d) reimburse to the Company, to the extent of any payment the Company has made, for benefits received from such other insurance.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Certificate or any coverage(s) attached to the Certificate.

## SECTION II. DEFINITIONS

**"Accident"** means a sudden, unexpected unusual specific event that occurs at an identifiable time and place, and shall also include exposure resulting from a mishap to a conveyance in which You are traveling.

**"Actual Cash Value"** means current replacement cost for items of like kind and quality.

**"Additional Transportation Cost"** means the actual cost incurred for one-way Economy Transportation by Common Carrier reduced by the value of an unused travel ticket.

**"Baggage and Personal Effects"** means luggage, personal possessions and travel documents taken by You on Your Trip.

**"Business Partner"** means an individual who (a) is involved in a legal general partnership with You and (b) is actively involved in the day to day management of Your business.

**"Common Carrier"** means any land, sea, or air conveyance operating under a valid license for the transportation of passengers for hire.

**"Complications of Pregnancy"** means conditions (when the pregnancy is not terminated) whose diagnoses are distinct from pregnancy but are adversely affected by pregnancy or are caused by pregnancy. These conditions include acute nephritis, nephrosis, cardiac decompensation, missed abortion and similar medical and surgical conditions of comparable severity. Complications of Pregnancy also include nonelective cesarean section, ectopic pregnancy which is terminated and spontaneous termination of pregnancy, which occurs during a period of gestation in which a viable birth is not possible.

Complications of Pregnancy does not include false labor, occasional spotting, Physician-prescribed rest during the period of pregnancy, morning sickness, hyperemesis gravidarum, preeclampsia and similar conditions associated with the management of a difficult pregnancy not constituting a nosologically distinct complication of pregnancy.

**"Covered Accident"** means an Accident that occurs while coverage is in force and results in a loss for which benefits are payable.

**"Economy Transportation"** means the lowest published available transportation rate for a ticket on a Common Carrier matching the original class of transportation that You purchased for Your Trip.

**"Family Member"** means any of the following: Your or Your Traveling Companion's legal spouse (or common-law spouse where legal), legal guardian or ward, son or daughter (adopted, foster, step or in-law), brother or sister (includes step or in-law), parent (includes step or in-law), grandparent (includes in-law), grandchild, aunt, uncle, niece or nephew, or domestic partner.

**"Home"** means Your primary place of residence.

**"Hospital"** means (a) a place which is licensed or recognized as a general hospital by the proper authority of the state in which it is located; (b) a place operated for the care and treatment of resident inpatients with a registered graduate nurse (RN) always on duty and with a laboratory and X-ray facility; (c) a place recognized as a general hospital by the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals. Not included is a hospital or institution licensed or used principally: (1) for the treatment or care of drug addicts or alcoholics; or (2) as a clinic continued or extended care facility, skilled nursing facility, convalescent home, rest home, nursing home or home for the aged.

**"Inclement Weather"** means any weather condition that delays the scheduled arrival or departure of a Common Carrier.

**"Injury" or "Injuries"** means bodily harm caused by an Accident which: 1) occurs while Your coverage is in effect under the Certificate; and 2) requires examination and treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician. The Injury must be the direct cause of loss and must be independent of all other causes and must not be caused by, or result from, Sickness.

**"Insured"** means a person(s) who is booked to travel on a Trip, completes the enrollment form and for whom the required premium is paid, also referred to as You and Your.

**“Intoxicated”** mean a blood alcohol level that equals or exceeds the legal limit for operating a motor vehicle in the state or jurisdiction where You are located at the time of an incident.

**“Legally Qualified Physician”** means a physician or a Christian Science Practitioner: (a) other than You, a Traveling Companion or a Family Member; (b) practicing within the scope of his or her license; and (c) recognized as a physician in the place where the services are rendered.

**“Maximum Benefit Amount”** means the maximum amount payable for coverage provided to You as shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

**“Medically Necessary”** means a service which is appropriate and consistent with the treatment of the condition in accordance with accepted standards of community practice.

**“Medical Treatment”** means examination and treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician for a condition which first manifested itself, worsened or became acute or had symptoms which would have prompted a reasonable person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment.

**“Natural Disaster”** means a flood, hurricane, tornado, earthquake, mudslide, tsunami, avalanche, landslide, volcanic eruption, fire, wildfire or blizzard that is due to natural causes.

**“Payments or Deposits”** means the cash, check, or credit card amounts actually paid for Your Trip. Certificates, vouchers, discounts, credits, frequent traveler or frequent flyer rewards, miles or points applied (in part or in full) towards the cost of Your Travel Arrangements are not Payments or Deposits as defined herein.

**“Pre-Existing Condition”** means an illness, disease, or other condition during the 60-day period immediately prior to the date Your coverage is effective for which You or Your Traveling Companion, Business Partner or Family Member scheduled or booked to travel with You: 1) received or received a recommendation for a test, examination, or medical treatment for a condition which first manifested itself, worsened or became acute or had symptoms which would have prompted a reasonable person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment; or 2) took or received a prescription for drugs or medicine. Item (2) of this definition does not apply to a condition which is treated or controlled solely through the taking of prescription drugs or medicine and remains treated or controlled without any adjustment or change in the required prescription throughout the 60-day period before coverage is effective under this Certificate.

**“Prepaid”** means Payments or Deposits paid by You to a Travel Supplier for Travel Arrangements for Your Trip prior to Your actual or Scheduled Departure Date.

**“Published Penalties”** means any published cancellation penalties levied by Your travel agency or Travel Supplier that apply to all clients of the travel agency or Travel Supplier and can be documented at time of Your purchase of Travel Arrangements from Your travel agency. The maximum amount reimbursable for travel agency published penalties is 10% of the total trip cost excluding taxes and other non-commissionable items.

**“Scheduled Departure Date”** means the date on which You are originally scheduled to leave on Your Trip.

**“Scheduled Return Date”** means the date on which You are originally scheduled to return to the point of origin or the original final destination of Your Trip.

**“Sickness”** means an illness or disease of the body which: 1) requires examination and treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician, and 2) commences while Your coverage is in effect. An illness or disease of the body which first manifests itself and then worsens or becomes acute prior to the Effective Date of Your coverage is not a Sickness and is considered a Pre-Existing Condition as defined herein and is not covered by the Certificate.

**“Strike”** means any labor disagreement resulting in a stoppage of work: (a) as a result of a combined effort of workers which was unannounced and unpublished at the time travel services were purchased; and (b) which interferes with the normal departure and arrival of a Common Carrier.

**“Third Party”** means a person or entity other than You or the Company.

**“Transportation Expense”** means the cost of Medically Necessary conveyance, personnel, and services or supplies.

**“Travel Arrangements”** means: (a) transportation; (b) accommodations; and (c) other specified services arranged by the Travel Supplier for Your Trip. Air arrangements covered by this definition also include any direct round trip air flights booked by others, to and from Your Scheduled Trip Departure and return cities, provided the dates of travel for the air flights are within 7 total days of Your scheduled Trip dates.

**“Traveling Companion”** means up to 4 persons whose names appear with Yours on the same Travel Arrangements and who, during Your Trip, will accompany You. A group or tour organizer, sponsor or leader is not a Traveling Companion as defined, unless sharing accommodations in the same room, cabin, condominium unit, apartment unit or other lodging with You.

**“Travel Supplier”** means any entity or organization that coordinates or supplies travel services for You.

**“Trip”** means a scheduled trip for which coverage for Travel Arrangements is requested and the premium is paid prior to Your actual or Scheduled Departure Date of Your Trip; a scheduled trip of 120 days or less for which coverage is requested and the premium is paid.

**“Us”, “We”, “Our”** means United States Fire Insurance Company.

**“Usual and Customary Charges”** means the average amount charged by most providers for comparable charges for similar treatment, services and supplies in the geographic area where treatment, service or supply is provided, as represented by the 80<sup>th</sup> percentile of the MDR database, which is organized by zip code.

### SECTION III. INSURING PROVISIONS

#### Who Is Eligible For Coverage:

A citizen or resident of the United States of America who is booked to travel on Your Trip, completes the enrollment form and for whom the required premium is paid. Eligibility for purchase will be determined at time of claim. If it is determined that a person or Trip is not eligible for coverage, any claim for benefits will be denied and premium will be refunded.

#### When Coverage Begins – Coverage Effective Date:

**All Other Coverages:** Coverage begins when You depart on the first Travel Arrangement (or alternate travel arrangement if You must use an alternate travel arrangement to reach Your Trip destination) for Your Trip. This is Your "Effective Date" and time for all other coverages.

#### When Coverage Ends – Coverage Termination Date:

**All Other Coverages:** Your coverage automatically ends on the earlier of: 1) the date Your Trip is completed; 2) the Scheduled Return Date; 3) Your arrival at Your return destination on a round-trip, or the destination on a one-way trip; 4) cancellation of Your Trip covered by the Certificate. Termination of the Certificate will not affect a claim for loss that occurs after premium has been paid.

**Extension of Coverage:** All coverages under the Certificate will be extended if Your entire Trip is covered by the Certificate and Your return is delayed due to unavoidable circumstances beyond Your control. If coverage is extended for the above reasons, coverage will end on the earlier of the date You reach Your originally scheduled return destination or 7 days after the Scheduled Return Date.

### SECTION IV. GENERAL EXCLUSIONS

#### Benefits are not payable for any loss due to, arising or resulting from:

1. suicide, attempted suicide or any intentionally self-inflicted injury of You, a Traveling Companion, Family Member or Business Partner booked to travel with You, while sane or insane;
2. an act of declared or undeclared war;
3. participating in maneuvers or training exercises of an armed service, except while participating in weekend or summer training for the reserve forces of the United States, including the National Guard;
4. riding or driving in races, or speed or endurance competitions or events;
5. mountaineering (engaging in the sport of scaling mountains generally requiring the use of picks, ropes, or other special equipment);
6. participating as a member of a team in an organized sporting competition or participating as a professional in a stunt, athletic or sporting event or competition;
7. participating in skydiving or parachuting, hang gliding, bungee cord jumping, or scuba diving if the depth exceeds 120 feet (40 meters) or if You are not certified to dive and a dive master is not present during the dive;
8. piloting or learning to pilot or acting as a member of the crew of any aircraft;
9. being Intoxicated as defined herein, or under the influence of any controlled substance unless as administered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician;
10. the commission of or attempt to commit a felony or being engaged in an illegal occupation;
11. normal childbirth or pregnancy (except Complications of Pregnancy) or voluntarily induced abortion;
12. dental treatment (except as coverage is otherwise specifically provided herein);
13. amounts which exceed the Maximum Benefit Amount for each coverage as shown in the Confirmation of Benefits;
14. due to a Pre-Existing Condition, as defined in the Certificate. The Pre-Existing Condition Limitation does not apply to the Emergency Medical Evacuation or Return of Remains coverage.

#### PRE-EXISTING CONDITION EXCLUSION:

The Company will not pay for any expense as a result of any illness, disease, or other condition during the 60-day period immediately prior to the date Your coverage is effective for which You or Your Traveling Companion, Business Partner or Family Member scheduled or booked to travel with You: 1) received or received a recommendation for a test, examination, or medical treatment for a condition which first manifested itself, worsened or became acute or had symptoms which would have prompted a reasonable person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment; or 2) took or received a prescription for drugs or medicine. Item (2) of this Exclusion does not apply to a condition which is treated or controlled solely through the taking of prescription drugs or medicine and remains treated or controlled without any adjustment or change in the required prescription throughout the 60-day period before coverage is effective under this Certificate.

## SECTION V. GENERAL PROVISIONS

**Notice of Claim:** Notice of claim must be reported within 20 days after a loss occurs or as soon as is reasonably possible. You or someone on Your behalf may give the notice. The notice should be given to Us or Our designated representative and should include sufficient information to identify You.

**Claim Forms:** When notice of claim is received by Us or Our designated representative, forms for filing proof of loss will be furnished. If these forms are not sent within 15 days, the proof of loss requirements can be met by You sending Us a written statement of what happened. This statement must be received within the time given for filing proof of loss.

**Proof of Loss:** Proof of loss must be provided within 90 days after the date of the loss or as soon as is reasonably possible. Proof must, however, be furnished no later than 12 months from the time it is otherwise required, except in the absence of legal capacity.

**Time of Payment of Claims:** We, or Our designated representative, will pay the claim after receipt of acceptable proof of loss.

**Payment of Claims:** Benefits for loss of life will be paid to Your designated beneficiary. If a beneficiary is not otherwise designated by You, benefits for loss of life will be paid to the first of the following surviving preference beneficiaries:

- a) Your spouse;
- b) Your child or children jointly;
- c) Your parents jointly if both are living or the surviving parent if only one survives;
- d) Your brothers and sisters jointly; or
- e) Your estate.

All other Benefits will be paid directly to You, unless otherwise directed. Any accrued benefits unpaid at Your death will be paid to Your estate. If You have assigned Your benefits, We will honor the assignment if a signed copy has been filed with us. We are not responsible for the validity of any assignment.

All or a portion of all benefits provided by the Certificate may, at Our option, be paid directly to the provider of the service(s) to You. All benefits not paid to the provider will be paid to You.

If any benefit is payable to: (a) an Insured who is a minor or otherwise not able to give a valid release; or (b) the Insured's estate, We may pay up to \$1,000 to the Insured's beneficiary or any relative whom We find entitled to the payment. Any payment made in good faith shall fully discharge Us to any party to the extent of such payment.

**Excess Insurance:** The insurance provided by this Certificate shall be in excess of all other valid and collectible Insurance or indemnity. If at the time of the occurrence of any loss there is other valid and collectible insurance or indemnity in place, the Company shall be liable only for the excess of the amount of loss, over the amount of such other insurance or indemnity, and applicable deductible. Recovery of losses from other parties does not result in a refund of premium paid.

**Physician Examination and Autopsy:** The Company, at the expense of the Company, may have You examined when and as often as is reasonable while the claim is pending. The Company may have an autopsy done (at the expense of the Company) where it is not forbidden by law.

**Legal Actions:** All policy terms will be interpreted under the laws of the state in which the Policy was issued. No legal action may be brought to recover on the Policy within 60 days after written Proof of Loss has been furnished. No legal action for a claim may be brought against Us after 3 years from the time written Proof of Loss is required to be furnished.

**Concealment and Misrepresentation:** The entire coverage will be cancelled, if before, during or after a loss, any material fact or circumstance relating to this insurance has been materially misrepresented.

**Other Insurance with the Company:** You may be covered under only one travel Certificate with the Company for each Trip. If You are covered under more than one such Certificate, You may select the coverage that is to remain in effect. In the event of death, the selection will be made by the beneficiary or estate. Premiums paid (less claims paid) will be refunded for the duplicate coverage that does not remain in effect.

**Subrogation:** If the Company has made a payment for a loss under this coverage, and the person to or for whom payment was made has a right to recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, the Company will be subrogated to that right. You shall help the Company exercise the Company's rights in any reasonable way that the Company may request: nor do anything after the loss to prejudice the Company's rights: and in the event You recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, You will hold the proceeds of the recover for the Company in trust and reimburse the Company to the extent of the Company's previous payment for the loss.

**Reductions in the Amount of Insurance:** The applicable benefit amount will be reduced by the amount of benefits, if any, previously paid for any loss or damage under this coverage for Your Trip.

**Conformity with Montana statutes:** The provisions of this Certificate conform to the minimum requirements of Montana law and this Certificate controls over any conflicting statutes of any state in which the Insured resides on or after the effective date of this Certificate.

**Montana Statement Regarding Usual and Customary Charges:** A provider may charge more than the limits established by the defined terms and the additional charges may not be covered under the Certificate.

When used throughout this document “The Company”, “Our”, “We”, or “Us” means:  
**United States Fire Insurance Company**

---

## **PRIVACY POLICY AND PRACTICES**

The Company values your business and your trust. In order to administer insurance policies and provide you with effective customer service, we must collect certain information about our customers. We want you to know that we are committed to protecting your private information and we will comply with all federal and state privacy laws. Below is a Privacy Notice describing our policy regarding the collection and disclosure of personal information. Please review this Notice and keep a copy of it with your records.

### **Your Privacy is Our Concern**

When you apply to The Company for insurance or make a claim against a policy written by The Company, you disclose information about yourself to us. There are legal requirements governing the collection, use, and disclosure of such information. The Company maintains physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards that comply with state and federal regulations to guard your personal information. We also limit employee access to personally identifiable information to those with a business reason for knowing such information. The Company instructs our employees as to the importance of the confidentiality of personal information, and takes measures to enforce employee privacy responsibilities.

### **What kind of information do we collect about you and from whom?**

We obtain most of our information from you. The application or claim form you complete, as well as any additional information you provide, generally gives us most of the information we need to know. Sometimes we may contact you by phone or mail to obtain additional information. We may use information about you from other transactions with us, our affiliates, or others. Depending on the nature of your insurance transaction, we may need additional information about you or other individuals proposed for coverage. We may obtain the additional information we need from third parties, such as other insurance companies or agents, government agencies, medical personnel, the state motor vehicle department, information clearinghouses, credit reporting agencies, courts, or public records. A report from a consumer reporting agency may contain information as to creditworthiness, credit standing, credit capacity, character, general reputation, hobbies, occupation, personal characteristics, or mode of living.

### **What do we do with the information collected about you?**

If coverage is declined or the charge for coverage is increased because of information contained in a consumer report we obtained, we will inform you, as required by state law or the federal Fair Credit Reporting Act. We will also give you the name and address of the consumer reporting agency making the report. We may retain information about our former customers and may disclose that information to affiliates and non-affiliates only as described in this notice.

### **To whom do we disclose information about you?**

We may disclose all the information that we collect about you, as described above. We may disclose such information about you to our affiliated companies, such as:

- Insurance companies;
- Insurance agencies;
- Third party administrators;
- Medical bill review companies; and
- Reinsurance companies.

We may also disclose nonpublic personal information about you to affiliated and nonaffiliated third parties as permitted by law. You have a right to access and correct the personal information we collect, maintain, and disclose about you.

### **How to contact Us**

You may obtain a more detailed description of the information practices prescribed by law by contacting us at the address below. Remember to include your name, address, policy number, and daytime phone number.

Privacy Policy Coordinator  
Fairmont Specialty  
5 Christopher Way, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Eatontown, New Jersey 07724



When used throughout this document “Company”, “Our”, “We”, or “Us” means:

**United States Fire Insurance Company**

**GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES**

When you submit a claim and that claim is denied, we will provide a written statement containing the reasons for the Adverse Determination. You have the right to request a review of any Company decision or action pertaining to our contractual relationship and to appeal any adverse claim determination we’ve made by filing a Grievance. These procedures have been developed to ensure a full investigation of a Grievance through a formal process.

**DEFINITIONS**

A “**Grievance**” is a written complaint requesting a change to a previous claim decision, claims payment, the handling or reimbursement of health care services, or other matters pertaining to your coverage and our contractual relationship.

An “**Adverse Determination**” is a determination by the Company or its designated utilization review organization that (i) a service, treatment, drug, or device, is experimental, investigational, specifically limited or excluded by your coverage; or (ii) a facility admission, the availability of care, continued stay or other health care services proposed or furnished have been reviewed and, based upon the information provided, does not meet the contractual requirements for medical necessity, appropriateness, health care setting, level of care or effectiveness and therefore, the benefit coverage is denied, reduced or terminated in whole or in part.

**INFORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

You, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf may submit an oral complaint to us within 60-days after an event that causes a dispute. Telephoning allows you to discuss your complaint or concerns and gives us the opportunity to immediately resolve the problem.

If we don’t have all the information necessary to review your complaint, we will request any additional information within 5 business days of receiving your complaint. After we receive all the necessary information, we will provide you, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf with our written decision within 30-days after receiving the complaint and all necessary information.

If the problem cannot be resolved in this manner, you still have the right to submit a written request for the complaint to be reviewed through the Formal Grievance Procedure, as outlined below.

**FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

A formal Grievance may be submitted by you, your authorized representative, or in the event of an Adverse Determination, by a provider acting on your behalf.

If you file a formal Grievance, you will have the opportunity to submit written comments, documents, records and other information you feel are relevant to the Grievance, regardless of whether those materials were considered in the initial Adverse Determination.

**First Level Review**

Within 3 working business days after receiving the Grievance, we must acknowledge the Grievance and provide you, your authorized representative or a provider with the name, address, and telephone number of the coordinator handling the Grievance and information on how to submit written material. The person(s) who reviews the Grievance will not be the same person(s) who made the initial Adverse Determination. During the review, all information, documents, and other materials submitted relating to the claim will be considered, regardless of whether they were considered in making the previous claim decision. The Insured will not be allowed to attend, or have a representative attend, a First Level Review. The Insured may, however, submit written material for consideration by the reviewer(s).

When the Grievance is based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, the review will be conducted by, or in consultation with, a medical doctor with appropriate training and expertise to evaluate the matter.

Following our review of your Grievance, we must issue a written decision to you and, if applicable, to your representative or provider, within 20-days after receiving the Grievance. The written decision must include:

- (1) The name(s), title(s) and professional qualifications of any person(s) participating in the First Level Review process.
- (2) A statement of the reviewer’s understanding of the Grievance.
- (3) The specific reason(s) for the reviewer’s decision in clear terms and the contractual basis or medical rationale used as the basis for the decision in sufficient detail for the Insured to respond further to our position.
- (4) A reference to the evidence or documentation used as the basis for the decision.
- (5) If the claim denial is based on medical necessity, experimental treatment or similar exclusion, instructions for requesting an explanation of the scientific or clinical rationale used to make the determination.
- (6) A statement advising you of your right to request a Second Level Review, if applicable, and a description of the procedure and timeframes for requesting a Second Level Review.

## **Second Level Review**

The Second Level Review process is available if you are not satisfied with the outcome of the First level Review for an Adverse Determination. Within ten business days after receiving a request for a Second Level Review, we will advise you of the following:

- (1) the name, address, and telephone number of a person designated to coordinate the Grievance review for the Company;
- (2) a statement of your rights, including the right to:
  - attend the Second Level Review
  - present his/her case to the review panel;
  - submit supporting materials before and at the review meeting;
  - ask questions of any member of the review panel;
  - be assisted or represented by a person of his/her choice, including a provider, family member, employer representative, or attorney.
  - request and receive from us free of charge, copies of all relevant documents, records and other information that is not confidential or privileged that were considered in making the Adverse Determination.

We must convene a review panel and hold a review meeting within 45-days after receiving a request for a Second Level Review. We will notify you in writing of the meeting date at least 15-days prior to the date. The review meeting will be held during regular business hours at a location reasonable accessible to you. In cases where a face-to-face meeting is not practical for geographic reasons, we will offer you the opportunity to communicate with the review panel at our expense by conference call or other appropriate technology. Your right to a full review may not be conditioned on whether or not you appear at the meeting.

If you choose to be represented by an attorney, we may also be represented by an attorney. If we choose to have an attorney present to represent our interests, we will notify you at least 15 working days in advance of the review that an attorney will be present and that you may wish to obtain legal representation of your own.

The panel must be comprised of persons who:

- (1) were not previously involved in any matter giving rise to the Second Level Review;
- (2) are not employees of the Company or Utilization Review Organization; and
- (3) do not have a financial interest in the outcome of the review.

A person previously involved in the Grievance may appear before the panel to present information or answer questions.

All persons reviewing a Second Level Grievance involving a Utilization Review non-certification or a clinical issue will be providers who have appropriate expertise, including at least one clinical peer. If we use a clinical peer on an appeal of a Utilization Review non-certification or on a First Level Review, we may use one of our employees on the Second Level Review panel if the panel is comprised of 3 or more persons.

We must issue a written decision to you and, if applicable, to your representative or provider, within 10 business days after completing the review meeting. The decision must include:

- (1) the name(s), title(s) and qualifying credentials of the members of the review panel;
- (2) a statement of the review panel's understanding of the nature of the Grievance and all pertinent facts;
- (3) the review panel's recommendation to the Company and the rationale behind the recommendation;
- (4) a description of, or reference to, the evidence or documentation considered by the review panel in making the recommendation;
- (5) in the review of a Utilization Review non-certification or other clinical matter, a written statement of the clinical rationale, including the clinical review criteria, that was used by the review panel to make the determination;
- (6) the rationale for the Company's decision if it differs from the review panel's recommendation;
- (7) a statement that the decision is the Company's final determination in the matter;
- (8) notice of the availability of the Commissioner's office for assistance, including the telephone number and address of the Commissioner's office.

## **EXPEDITED REVIEW**

You are eligible for an expedited review when the timeframes for an Informal, formal First Level review or Second Level review would reasonably appear to seriously jeopardize your life or health, or your ability to regain maximum function. An expedited review is also available for all Grievances concerning an admission, availability of care, continued stay or health care service for a person who has received emergency services, but who has not been discharged from a facility.

A request for an expedited review may be submitted orally or in writing. An expedited review must be evaluated by an appropriate clinical peer in the same or similar specialty as would typically manage the case being reviewed. If we don't have the information necessary to decide an appeal, we will send you notification of precisely what is required within 24-hours of our receipt of your Grievance. All necessary information, including our decision, will be transmitted by telephone, facsimile, or the most expeditious method available. Provided we have enough information to make a decision, you, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf will be notified of the determination as expeditiously as the medical condition requires, but in no event more than 72-hours after the review has commenced. Written confirmation of our decision will be provided within 2 working business days of the decision and will contain the same items described in the written decision requirements for First Level reviews.

If the expedited review does not resolve the situation, you, your representative or a provider acting on your behalf may submit a written Grievance. We will not provide an expedited review for retrospective reviews of Adverse Determinations.

## FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE, FILING A CLAIM OR GENERAL INFORMATION

### Plan Administrator:

Aon Affinity  
P.O. Box 9022  
Jericho, NY 11753  
1-(800) 388-1470 • 1-(516) 742-9283  
[www.travelclaim.com](http://www.travelclaim.com)

Office Hours: 9AM - 6PM (EST), Monday – Friday

This plan was designed and is administered by Aon Affinity.

Aon Affinity is the brand name for the brokerage and program administration operations of Affinity Insurance Services, Inc. (TX 13695); (AR 100106022); in CA & MN, AIS Affinity Insurance Agency, Inc. (CA 0795465); in OK, AIS Affinity Insurance Services, Inc.; in CA, Aon Affinity Insurance Services, Inc. (CA 0G94493), Aon Direct Insurance Administrators and Berkely Insurance Agency and in NY, AIS Affinity Insurance Agency. Affinity Insurance Services is acting as a Managing General Agent as that term is defined in section 626.015(14) of the Florida Insurance Code. As an MGA we are acting on behalf of our carrier partner.

**IMPORTANT:** To facilitate prompt claims settlement, You will be asked to provide proof of Your loss. Therefore, be sure to obtain the following as applicable: 1.) For medical claims - detailed medical statements from treating physicians where and when the accident or Sickness occurred as well as receipts for medical services and supplies; 2.) For baggage and baggage delay claims - reports from parties responsible (i.e. airline, cruiseline, etc.) for loss, theft, damage or delay. Some claims may also require a police report. Please obtain receipts for lost or damaged items; 3.) For trip delay claims - a statement from party causing delay and receipts for expenses; 4.) For cancellation claims - Your travel invoice, the cancellation or interruption date, original unused tickets/vouchers, the travel organizer's cancellation clause with regard to nonrefundable losses. You will also be asked to provide proof of payment.

### **ON CALL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ASSISTANCE SERVICES**

The Travel Assistance program feature provides a variety of travel related services. Services offered include: Medical Evacuation □ Medically Necessary Repatriation □ Repatriation of Remains □ Pre-Trip Information □ Medical Monitoring □ Medical, Dental and Pharmacy Referrals □ Legal Referrals - Bail bond\* □ Hospital Admission Guarantee □ Dispatch of Medicine □ Translation Service □ Lost Baggage Retrieval □ Inoculation Information □ Passport / Visa Information □ Emergency Message Forwarding □ Emergency Cash Advance\* □ Prescription Drug / Eyeglass Replacement\* □

\* Payment reimbursement is Your responsibility

### **FOR 24/7 TRAVEL ASSISTANCE SERVICES ONLY**

CALL TOLL FREE:  
1-877-543-7548 (within the United States and Canada)  
OR CALL COLLECT  
1-603-898-8752 (From all other locations)

Travel assistance services are provided by an independent organization and not by the Company. There may be times when circumstances beyond On Call's control hinder their endeavors to provide travel assistance services. They will, however, make all reasonable efforts to provide travel assistance services and help you resolve your emergency situation.

**SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS**

**Benefit                    Maximum Benefit Amount/Principal Sum**

**Part A – Travel Arrangement Protection**

Trip Cancellation..... 100% of Trip Cost to Max of \$10,000  
Trip Interruption ..... 100% of Trip Cost to Max of \$10,000  
Travel Delay..... \$500  
Baggage and Personal Effects ..... \$1,500  
Baggage Delay ..... \$500

**Part B – Travel Insurance Benefits**

Accidental Death & Dismemberment – Optional Upgrade  
    Air Flight Only ..... \$300,000  
Accident Medical Expense..... \$10,000  
Sickness Medical Expense ..... \$10,000  
Emergency Medical Evacuation and  
Repatriation of Remains..... \$50,000

**United States Fire Insurance Company**

Administrative Office: 5 Christopher Way,  
Eatontown, NJ 07724  
(Hereinafter referred to as "the Company")

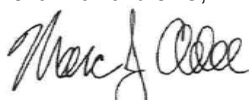
**TRAVEL PROTECTION INSURANCE**

Certificate of Insurance

This Certificate of Insurance describes all of the travel insurance benefits underwritten by United States Fire Insurance Company, herein referred to as the Company. The insurance benefits vary from program to program. Please refer to the accompanying Confirmation of Benefits. It provides the Insured with specific information about the program he or she purchased. The Insured should contact the Company immediately if he or she believes that the Confirmation of Benefits is incorrect.

Signed for the Company,

Chairman and CEO,



Marc J. Adee

Insurance provided by this Certificate is subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Group Policy. If there is a conflict between the Policy and Certificate, the Policy will govern.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

- I. COVERAGES
- II. DEFINITIONS
- III. INSURING PROVISIONS
- IV. GENERAL LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS
- V. GENERAL PROVISIONS

**SECTION I. COVERAGES**

**COVERAGE A  
AIR FLIGHT ONLY ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND  
DISMEMBERMENT (OPTIONAL UPGRADE)**

We will pay the percentage of the Principal Sum shown in the Table of Losses when You sustain an Injury:

- (a) while riding solely as a passenger in an aircraft on a regularly scheduled airline flight or regularly scheduled charter flight;
- (b) while upon airport premises designated for passenger use immediately before boarding or immediately after alighting from an aircraft on which You are covered by this Plan;

that results in a loss shown in the Table of Losses below. The loss must occur within one hundred eighty one (181) days after the date of the Injury causing the loss. The Principal Sum is the Maximum Benefit Amount shown on the Schedule of Benefits.

Benefits will be paid as follows:

Table of Losses	Benefit Amount
<b>Type of Loss</b>	<b>Benefit Amount</b>
Loss of Life	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of both hands	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of both feet	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of both eyes	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one hand and one foot	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one hand and one eye	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one foot and one eye	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one hand	50% of Principal Sum
Loss of one foot	50% of Principal Sum
Loss of one eye	50% of Principal Sum
Loss of thumb and index finger of the same hand	25% of Principal Sum
Loss of Speech	50% of the Principal Sum
Loss of Hearing Both Ears	50% of the Principal Sum

**Loss of hand or hands, or foot or feet**, means severance at or above the wrist joint or ankle joint, respectively.

**Loss of eye or eyes** means the total and irrecoverable loss of the entire sight thereof.

**Loss of Speech** means the loss of the ability to talk or speak as a result of a Covered Accident. The loss must be certified by a Legally Qualified Physician that the loss of speech is permanent with no reasonable expectation of recovery.

**Loss of Hearing** means the total and complete loss of the ability to hear any sound as a result of a Covered Accident. The loss must be certified by a Legally Qualified Physician that the loss of hearing is permanent with no reasonable expectation of recovery.

Only one of the amounts shown above (the largest applicable) will be paid for Injuries resulting from one Accident.

The benefit for loss of: (a) two limbs; (b) both eyes; or (c) one limb and one eye is payable only when such loss results from the same Accident.

The Principal Sum is shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

Covered Accident Medical Expenses incurred due to Injury only are paid up to the maximum Accident Medical Expense Benefit Limit, for the following eligible expenses: treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician; care or service from a Hospital; services provided by an ambulatory medical-surgical facility; home health care from a licensed home health agency, but only if continued Hospital care would have otherwise been required; attendance of a registered graduate nurse; X-ray examination; or, use of an ambulance.

You must receive initial medical treatment within 30 days of the date of Accident. Eligible Medical Expenses must be incurred within 52 weeks of the date of Accident. This insurance does not cover injuries received while making a parachute jump (unless to save a life).

**EXPOSURE AND DISAPPEARANCE**

We will pay benefits for covered losses that result from Your being unavoidably exposed to the elements because of a Covered Accident occurring during Your Trip. The loss must occur within 365 days after the event that caused the exposure.

If, while insured under this Coverage, You are unavoidably exposed to the elements because of a Covered Accident and suffer a loss for which benefits are payable under this Coverage, such loss will be covered.

If, while insured under this Coverage, You are in an Accident resulting in the disappearance, sinking or damaging of an air or water conveyance on which You are covered by this Coverage, and if Your body has not been found within 52 weeks from the date of the Accident, it will be presumed, unless there is evidence

to the contrary, that You suffered loss of life as a result of those Injuries.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Certificate or any coverage(s) attached to the Certificate.

### **COVERAGE B ACCIDENT MEDICAL EXPENSE**

For the purpose of this benefit:

“Covered Expense” means expense incurred for services and supplies: (a) listed below; and (b) ordered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician as Medically Necessary for diagnosis or treatment; which is limited to:

1. The services of a Legally Qualified Physician;
2. Hospital or ambulatory medical-surgical center services (this will also include expenses for a cruise ship cabin or hotel room, not already included in the cost of the Insured's Covered Trip, if recommended as a substitute for a hospital room for recovery of an Injury);
3. transportation furnished by a professional ambulance company to and/or from a Hospital; and
4. prescribed drugs, prosthetics and therapeutic services and supplies.

Benefits will be paid for the Covered Expense incurred, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, if You incur a Covered Expense as a result of an accidental Injury that occurs during the Covered Trip. You must receive initial treatment within ninety (90) days of the accident which caused the Injury. All services or treatments must be received within fifty two (52) weeks of the date of the accident which caused the Injury. Only Covered Expenses incurred during the Covered Trip will be reimbursed. Expenses incurred after the Covered Trip are not covered.

Benefits will not be paid in excess of the Usual and Customary Charges.

Advance payment will be made to a Hospital, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, if needed to secure and Insured's admission to a Hospital, because of a covered accidental Injury. The authorized travel assistance company will coordinate advance payment to the Hospital.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the policy or any coverage(s) attached to the policy.

The maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

### **COVERAGE C SICKNESS MEDICAL EXPENSE**

For the purposes of this benefit:

“Covered Expense” means expense incurred for services and supplies: (a) listed below; and (b) ordered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician as Medically Necessary for diagnosis or treatment; which is limited to:

1. The services of a Legally Qualified Physician;
2. Hospital or ambulatory medical-surgical center services (this will also include expenses for a cruise ship cabin or hotel room, not already included in the cost of the Insured's Covered Trip, if recommended as a substitute for a hospital room for recovery of a Sickness);
3. Transportation furnished by a professional ambulance company to and/or from a Hospital; and
4. Prescribed drugs, prosthetics and therapeutic services and supplies.

Benefits will be paid for the Covered Expense incurred, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, if You incur a Covered Expense as a result of Sickness that first manifests itself during the Covered Trip. You must receive the initial Medical Treatment for the Sickness within 90 days after the date of the Sickness. All services supplies or treatment must be received within the 52 weeks following the date of the Sickness. Only Covered Expenses incurred during the Covered Trip will be reimbursed. Expenses incurred after the Covered Trip are not covered.

Benefits will not be paid in excess of the Usual and Customary Charges.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the policy or any coverage(s) attached to the policy.

The maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

### **COVERAGE D TRIP CANCELLATION**

This Coverage is made a part of the policy. It is subject to all the provisions of this Coverage.

Benefits will be paid up to the Maximum Benefit Amount purchased to cover You for the unused non-refundable prepaid expenses for Travel Arrangements when You are prevented from taking Your Covered Trip due to:

1. Death involving You or Your Traveling Companion or You or Your Traveling Companions Business Partner or Your Family Member;
2. A covered Sickness or Injury involving You, Your Traveling Companion, or Business Partner, or Your Family Member or Your Traveling Companion which necessitates Medical Treatment at the time of cancellation and results in medically imposed restrictions, as certified by a Legally Qualified Physician, which prevents an Insured's participation in the Covered Trip;
3. Your or Your Traveling Companion being hijacked, quarantined, required to serve on a jury (notice of jury duty must be received after the Effective Date) served with a court order to appear as a witness in a legal action in which You or Your Traveling Companion is not a party (except law enforcement officers);
4. You or Your Traveling Companion's principal place of residence being rendered uninhabitable by fire or flood, or burglary of primary residence within 10 days of departure;
5. You or Your or Traveling Companion being directly involved in a traffic accident, which must be substantiated by a police report, while en route to an Insured's scheduled point of departure;
6. Bankruptcy or Default of an airline or cruise line, or Travel Supplier (other than the travel agency from whom You purchased your travel arrangements) which stops service more than 10 days following Your Effective Date. Benefits will be paid due to Bankruptcy or Default of an airline only if no alternate transportation is available. If alternate transportation is available, benefits will be limited to

the change fee charged to allow the Insured to transfer to another airline in order to get to the Insured's intended destination. This benefit only applies if the policy has been purchased within 14 days of the Insured's initial payment for the Covered Trip and for the full cost of the Covered Trip.

7. Weather that causes complete cessation of services of Your Common Carrier for at least 12 consecutive hours;
8. Mechanical breakdown that causes complete cessation of services for at least 18 consecutive hours of the common carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
9. Employer termination or layoff affecting You or a person(s) sharing the same room with You during Your Covered Trip. Employment must have been with the same employer for at least 1 continuous years.
10. A Terrorist Incident that occurs in a city listed on the Itinerary of Your Covered Trip and within 30 days prior to Your Scheduled Departure Date. Benefits are not provided if the Travel Supplier offers a substitute itinerary.

#### **SINGLE SUPPLEMENT**

Benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, for the additional cost incurred as a result of a change in the per person occupancy rate for prepaid Travel Arrangements if a Traveling Companion cancels his/her Trip for a covered reason and You do not cancel.

Provided such circumstances occurred after Your Effective Date.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the policy or any coverage(s) attached to the policy.

The Maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

#### **COVERAGE E TRIP INTERRUPTION**

This Coverage is made a part of the policy. It is subject to all the provisions of this Coverage.

Benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, for the non-refundable, unused portion of the prepaid expenses for Travel Arrangements and/or the Additional Transportation Cost paid to return home or rejoin the Covered Trip, when You are prevented from completing Your Covered Trip due to:

1. Death involving You or Your Traveling Companion or You or Your Traveling Companions Business Partner or Your Family Member;
2. A covered Sickness or Injury involving You, Your Traveling Companion, or Business Partner, or Your Family Member or Your Traveling Companion which necessitates Medical Treatment at the time of cancellation and results in medically imposed restrictions, as certified by a Legally Qualified Physician, which prevents an Insured's participation in the Covered Trip;
3. Your or Your Traveling Companion being hijacked, quarantined, required to serve on a jury (notice of jury duty must be received after the Effective Date) served with a court order to appear as a witness in a legal action in which You or Your Traveling Companion is not a party (except law enforcement officers);
4. You or Your Traveling Companion's principal place of residence being rendered uninhabitable by fire or flood, or burglary of primary residence within 10 days of departure;
5. You or Your or Traveling Companion being directly involved in a traffic accident, which must be substantiated by a police report, while en route to an Insured's scheduled point of departure;
6. Bankruptcy or Default of an airline or cruise line, or Travel Supplier (other than the travel agency from whom You purchased your travel arrangements) which stops service more than 10 days following Your Effective Date. Benefits will be paid due to Bankruptcy or Default of an airline only if no alternate transportation is available. If alternate transportation is available, benefits will be limited to the change fee charged to allow the Insured to transfer to another airline in order to get to the Insured's intended destination. This benefit only applies if the policy has been purchased within 14

days of the Insured's initial payment for the Covered Trip and for the full cost of the Covered Trip.

7. Weather that causes complete cessation of services of Your Common Carrier for at least 12 consecutive hours;
8. Mechanical breakdown that causes complete cessation of services for at least 18 consecutive hours of the common carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
9. Employer termination or layoff affecting You or a person(s) sharing the same room with You during Your Covered Trip. Employment must have been with the same employer for at least 1 continuous years.
10. A Terrorist Incident that occurs in a city listed on the Itinerary of Your Covered Trip and within 30 days prior to Your Scheduled Departure Date. Benefits are not provided if the Travel Supplier offers a substitute itinerary.

Provided such circumstances occurred after Your Effective Date.

If a Traveling Companion must remain hospitalized, benefits will also be paid for reasonable accommodation and transportation expenses incurred by You to remain with the traveling companion up to \$100 per day.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the policy or any coverage(s) attached to the policy.

The Maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

#### **COVERAGE F BAGGAGE AND PERSONAL EFFECTS**

This Benefit is provided only if shown as covered in the Confirmation of Benefits.

For the purposes of this Benefit:

"Baggage and Personal Effects" means goods being used by an Insured during a Covered Trip. The term Baggage and Personal Effects does not include:

1. animals;
2. automobiles and automobile equipment;

3. boats or other vehicles or conveyances;
4. trailers;
5. motors;
6. aircraft;
7. bicycles, except when checked as baggage with a Common Carrier;
8. household effects and furnishings;
9. antiques and collectors items;
10. sunglasses, contact lenses, artificial teeth, dental bridges or hearing aids;
11. prosthetic limbs;
12. prescribed medications;
13. keys, money, credit cards (except as coverage is otherwise specifically provided herein),
14. securities, stamps, tickets and documents (except as coverage is otherwise specifically provided herein);
15. professional or occupational equipment or property, whether or not electronic business equipment; or
16. telephones, computer hardware or software.

For Baggage and Personal Effects: Coverage will be provided to You: (a) against all risks of permanent loss, theft or damage to baggage and personal effects; (b) subject to all Exclusions and Limitations in the policy; (c) up to the Maximum Benefit Amount; and (d) occurring while this coverage is in force.

The lesser of the following amounts will be paid:

- a) the actual cash value (cost less proper deduction for depreciation) at the time of loss, theft or damage;
- b) the cost to repair or replace the article with material of a like kind and quality; or
- c) \$250 per article.

A combined maximum of \$500 will be paid for jewelry, watches, articles consisting in whole or in part of silver, gold or platinum, articles trimmed with fur, cameras and their accessories and related equipment.

For Baggage Delay: If, while on a Covered Trip, Your checked baggage is delayed or misdirected by a Common Carrier for more than 24 hours from Your time of arrival at a destination other than at Your place of permanent residence, benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, for the actual expenditure for necessary personal effects. You

must be a ticketed passenger on a Common Carrier. The Common Carrier must certify the delay or misdirection. Receipts for the purchases must accompany any claim.

Benefits will not be paid for any expenses which have been reimbursed or for any services which have been provided by the Common Carrier, hotel or Travel Supplier; nor will benefits be paid for loss or damage to property specifically schedule under any other insurance.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the policy or any coverage(s) attached to the policy.

The Maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

#### **COVERAGE G TRIP DELAY**

This Benefit is provided only if shown as covered in the Confirmation of Benefits.

If You are delayed for 12 or more hours while in route to or from a Covered Trip, due to:

1. any delay of a Common Carrier. The delay must be certified by the Common Carrier;
2. a traffic accident in which You or Your Traveling Companion are not directly involved (must be substantiated by a police report).
3. loss or stolen passports, travel documents or money (must be substantiated by a police report);
4. quarantine, hijacking, strike, natural disaster, terrorism or riot;
5. documented weather condition preventing the Insured from getting to the point of departure.

Benefits will be paid, on a one-time basis, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, for:

1. the Additional Transportation Cost from the point where You were delayed to a destination where You can join the Covered Trip;
2. the Additional Transportation Cost to return You to Your originally scheduled return destination;
3. reasonable accommodation and meal expenses up to \$1,000 necessarily incurred by You for which You have proof of purchase and which were not paid for or provided by any other source; and

4. the non-refundable, unused portion of the prepaid expenses for the Covered Trip as long as the expenses are supported by proof of purchase and are not reimbursable by any other source.

Benefits will not be paid for any expenses, which have been reimbursed, or for any services that have been provided by the Common Carrier.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the policy or any coverage(s) attached to the policy.

The maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

#### **COVERAGE H EMERGENCY MEDICAL EVACUATION, MEDICAL REPATRIATION AND RETURN OF REMAINS**

This Benefit is provided only if shown as covered in the Confirmation of benefits.

When You suffer loss of life for any reason or incurs a Sickness or Injury during the course of a Covered Trip, the following benefits are payable, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount.

1. For Emergency Medical Evacuation: If the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and the authorized travel assistance company determine that transportation to a Hospital or medical facility is Medically Necessary to treat an unforeseen Sickness or Injury which is acute or life threatening and adequate Medical Treatment is not available in the immediate area, the Transportation Expense incurred will be paid for the Usual and Customary Charges for transportation to the closest Hospital or medical facility capable of providing that treatment.

If You are in the Hospital for more than seven consecutive days and Your dependent children who are under 18 years of age and accompanying You on the Covered Trip, are left unattended, Economy Transportation will be paid to return the dependents to their home (with an attendant, if considered necessary by the travel assistance company).

If You are traveling alone and are in the Hospital for more than seven consecutive days and Emergency



Evacuation is not imminent, upon You or of Your next of kin if You are incapacitated, benefits will be paid to transport one person, chosen by You, by Economy Transportation, for a single visit to and from Your bedside.

2. For Medical Repatriation:

- a) If the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and the authorized travel assistance company determine that it is Medically Necessary for You to return to Your place of permanent residence because of an unforeseen Sickness or Injury which is acute or life-threatening, the Transportation Expense incurred will be paid for Your return to his or her permanent residence via:
  - i) one-way Economy Transportation; or
  - ii) commercial upgrade, based on an Insured's condition as recommended by the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and verified in writing.

Transportation must be via the most direct and economical route.

- b) If the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and the authorized travel assistance company determine that it is Medically Necessary for You to return to his or her place of permanent residence for continued treatment of an unforeseen Sickness or Injury which is acute or life-threatening, the Transportation Expense incurred will be paid for transportation to the Hospital or medical facility closest to Your permanent place of residence capable of providing that treatment. Transportation must be by the most direct and economical route. Covered land or air transportation includes, but is not limited to, commercial stretcher, medical escort, or the Usual and Customary Charges for air ambulance, provided such transportation has been pre-approved and arranged by the authorized travel assistance company.

3. For Return of Remains: In the event of Your death, the expense incurred will be paid for minimally necessary casket or air tray, preparation and transportation of Your remains to his or her place of residence or to the place of burial.

Benefits are paid less the value of Your original unused return travel ticket.

If benefits are payable under this Coverage H and You have other insurance that may provide benefits for this same loss, the Company reserves the right to recover from such other insurance. You shall:

- a) notify the Company of any other insurance;
- b) help the Company exercise the Company's rights in any reasonable way that the Company may request, including the filing and assignment of other insurance benefits;
- c) not do anything after the loss to prejudice the Company's rights; and
- d) reimburse to the Company, to the extent of any payment the Company has made, for benefits received from such other insurance.

The Maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

## SECTION II. DEFINITIONS

"Additional Transportation Cost" means the actual cost incurred for one-way Economy Transportation by Common Carrier reduced by the value of an unused travel ticket.

"Bankruptcy" means the filing of a petition for voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy in a court of competent jurisdiction under Chapter 7 or Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code 11 L.S.C. Subsection 101 et seq.

"Business Partner" means an individual who (a) is involved in a legal general partnership with You and (b) is actively involved in the day to day management of Your business.

"Common Carrier" means any land, sea, and/or air conveyance operating under a valid license for the transportation of passengers for hire.

"Confirmation of Benefits" means the coverage confirmation provided to You following enrollment and payment of the applicable premium.

"Covered Trip" means scheduled trips, tours or cruises for which (a) coverage is requested; and (b) the required premium is submitted prior to the Scheduled Departure Date; (c) a scheduled trip of 120 days or less for which coverage is requested and the premium is paid.

"Economy Transportation" means the lowest published available transportation rate for a ticket on a Common Carrier

matching the original class of transportation that the Insured purchased for the Covered Trip.

"Family Member" means Your or a Traveling Companion's: legal spouse or common-law spouse where legal; legal guardian; son or daughter (adopted, foster or step); son-in-law; daughter-in-law; grandmother; grandmother-in-law; grandfather; grandfather-in-law; grandchild; aunt; uncle; niece; or nephew; brother, step-brother; sister; step-sister; brother-in-law; sister-in-law; mother; father; step-parent.

"Hospital" means (a) a place which is licensed or recognized as a general hospital by the proper authority of the state in which it is located; (b) a place operated for the care and treatment of resident inpatients with a registered graduate nurse (RN) always on duty and with a laboratory and X-ray facility; (c) a place recognized as a general hospital by the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals. Not included is a hospital or institution licensed or used principally: (1) for the treatment or care of drug addicts or alcoholics; or (2) as a clinic continued or extended care facility, skilled nursing facility, convalescent home, rest home, nursing home or home for the aged.

"Inclement Weather" means any weather condition that delays the scheduled arrival or departure of a Common Carrier.

"Injury" or "Injuries" means accidental bodily injuries: (a) received while insured under the Policy and any attached coverages; (b) resulting in loss independently of sickness and all other causes; and (c) not excluded from coverage.

"Insured" means the person(s) named on the enrollment form or Roster as the Principal Participant, participant's spouse or participant's child.

"Intoxicated" mean a blood alcohol level that equals or exceeds the legal limit for operating a motor vehicle in the state or jurisdiction where You are located at the time of an incident.

"Legally Qualified Physician" means a physician or a Christian Science Practitioner (a) other than You, a Traveling Companion or a Family Member; (b) practicing within the scope of Your license; and (c) recognized as a physician in the place where the services are rendered.

"Maximum Benefit Amount" means the maximum amount payable for coverage provided to an Insured as shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

"Medical Treatment" means treatment advice or consultation by a Legally Qualified Physician.

“Medically Necessary” means a service or supply which: (a) is recommended by the attending Legally Qualified Physician: (b) is appropriate and consistent with the diagnosis in accord with accepted standards of community practice: (c) could not have been omitted without adversely affecting Your condition or quality of medical care: (d) is delivered at the most appropriate level of care and not primarily for the sake of convenience: and (e) is not considered experimental unless coverage for experimental services or supplies is required by law.

“Pre-existing Condition” means any injury, sickness or condition (including any condition from which death ensues) of the Insured, or Traveling Companion, or Your and/or Traveling Companion’s Family Member or Your Business Partner for which within the 60-day period prior to the effective date of Your Trip Cancellation coverage under the Policy which (a) manifested itself, became acute or exhibited symptoms which would have caused one to seek diagnosis, care or treatment; (b) required taking prescribed drugs or medicine, unless the condition for which the prescribed drug or medicine is taken remains controlled without any change in the required prescription; or (c) required medical treatment or treatment was recommended by a Legally Qualified Physician.

“Scheduled Departure Date” means the date on which You are originally scheduled to leave on the Covered Trip.

“Scheduled Return Date” means the date on which You are originally scheduled to return to the point of origin or the original final destination.

“Sickness” means an illness or disease that is diagnosed or treated by a Legally Qualified Physician after the effective date of insurance and while You are covered under the Policy.

“Strike” means any stoppage of work: (a) as a result of a combined effort of workers which was unannounced and unpublished at the time travel services were purchased: and (b) which interferes with the normal departure and arrival of a Common Carrier.

“Terrorist Incident” means an act of violence, that is deemed terrorism by the United States Government other than civil disorder or riot (that is not an act of war, declared or undeclared) that results in loss of life or major damage to property, by any person acting alone in an association with other persons on behalf of or in connection with any organization of foreign government which is generally

recognized as having the intent to overthrow or influence the control of any other foreign government. The Terrorist Incident must be documented in a Travel Warning issued by the United States’ Department of State advising Americans to avoid that certain country.

“Third Party” means a person or entity other than You or the Company.

“Transportation Expense” means: (a) the cost of conveyance of You and any medical personnel (if Medically Necessary): and (b) Medically Necessary services or supplies.

“Travel Advisory or Travel Warning” means U.S. State Department communication advising caution in traveling to specified destinations due to reasons such as armed violence, civil or political unrest, high incidence of crime (specially kidnapping and/or murder), natural disaster or outbreak of one or more contagious diseases.

“Travel Arrangements” means: (a) transportation: (b) accommodations: and (c) other specified services arranged by the Travel Supplier for the covered trip.

“Traveling Companion” means a person or persons with whom a covered person has coordinated travel arrangements and intends to travel with during the trip.

“Travel Supplier” means any entity or organization that coordinates or supplies travel services for You.

“Usual and Customary Charges” means those comparable charges for similar treatment, services and supplies in the geographic area where treatment is performed.

### SECTION III. INSURING PROVISIONS

Insured’s Term of Coverage:

**For Trip Cancellation:** Coverage begins on the Effective Date and time specified in the Confirmation of Benefits. Coverage ends at the point and time of departure on Your Scheduled Departure Date.

**For Trip Delay:** Coverage is in force while en route to and from the Covered Trip.

**For all other coverages:** Coverage begins at the point and time of departure on the Scheduled Departure Date. Coverage ends at the point and time of return on Your Scheduled Return Date.

In the event the Scheduled Departure Date and/or the Scheduled Return Date are delayed, or the point and time of departure and/or point and time of return are changed

because of circumstances over which neither the Travel Supplier nor You have control Your term of coverage shall be automatically adjusted accordance with the Travel Supplier’s notice to the Company of the delay or change.

### SECTION IV. GENERAL LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS

Benefits are not payable for Sickness, Injuries or losses of You, Your Traveling Companion or Your Traveling Companion’s Family Member, or Your Business Partner.

1. resulting from suicide, attempted suicide or any intentionally self-inflicted injury while sane or insane;
2. resulting from an act of declared or undeclared war;
3. while participating in maneuvers or training exercises of an armed service;
4. while riding, driving or participating in races, or speed or endurance contests;
5. while piloting or learning to pilot or acting as a member of the crew of any aircraft;
6. received as a result or consequence of being Intoxicated, as specifically defined in the policy, or under the influence of any controlled substance unless administered on the advise of a Legally Qualified Physician;
7. to which a contributory cause was the commission of or attempt to commit a felony or being engaged in an illegal occupation;
8. due to normal childbirth, normal pregnancy through the first 6 months of pregnancy or voluntarily induced abortion;
9. for dental treatment (except as coverage is otherwise specifically provided herein);
10. which exceed the Maximum Benefit Amount for each attached coverage as shown in the Confirmation of Benefits: or;
11. due to a Pre-existing Condition, as defined in the Policy. The Pre-existing Condition Limitation does not apply to: (a) Emergency Medical Evacuation, Medical Repatriation and Return of Remains coverage.

The following limitation applies to Trip Cancellation: All cancellations must be reported directly to the Travel Supplier within 72 hours of the event causing the need to cancel, unless the event prevents it, and then as soon as is reasonably possible. If the cancellation is not reported within the specified 72 hour period, the Company will not pay for additional charges, which would not have, been incurred had

You notified the Travel Supplier in the specified period. If the event prevents You from reporting the cancellation, the 72-hour notice requirement does not apply; however, You must, if requested, provide proof that said event prevented him or her from reporting the cancellation within the specified period.

#### **Additional Limitations and Exclusions Specific to Baggage and Personal Effects**

Benefits are not payable for any loss caused by or resulting from:

- a) breakage of brittle or fragile articles;
- b) wear and tear or gradual deterioration;
- c) confiscation or appropriation by order of any government or custom's rule;
- d) theft or pilferage while left in any unlocked vehicle;
- e) property illegally acquired, kept, stored or transported;
- f) Your negligent acts or omissions; or
- g) property shipped as freight or shipped prior to the Scheduled Departure Date.

#### **SECTION V. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**Notice of Claim:** Notice of claim must be reported within 30 days after a loss occurs or as soon as is reasonably possible. You or someone on Your behalf may give the notice. The notice should be given to the Company or designated representative and should include sufficient information to identify the Insured.

**Claim Forms:** When notice of claim is received by the Company or designated representative, forms for filing proof of loss will be furnished. If these forms are not sent within 15 days, the proof of loss requirements can be met by sending a written statement of what happened. This statement must be received within the time given for filing proof of loss.

**Proof of Loss:** Proof of loss must be provided within 90 days after the date of the loss or as soon as is reasonably possible. Proof must, however, be furnished no later than 12 months from the time it is otherwise required, except in the absence of legal capacity.

**Time of Payment of Claims:** The Company or its designated representative will pay the claim after receipt of acceptable proof of loss.

**Payment of Claims:** Benefits for loss of life are payable to the Principal Insured, who is the beneficiary for all other Insureds. If: (a) the Principal Insured predeceases You; and (b) a beneficiary is not otherwise designated by the Principal

Insured benefits for loss of life will be paid to the first of the following surviving preference beneficiaries:

- a) the Principal Insured's spouse;
- b) the Principal Insured's child or children jointly;
- c) Your parents jointly if both are living or the surviving parent if only one survives;
- d) Your brothers and sisters jointly; or
- e) the Principal Insured's estate.

All or a portion of all other benefits provided by the Policy may, at the option of the Company, be paid directly to the provider of the service(s). All benefits not paid to the provider will be paid to the Principal Insured.

Other than for loss of life, if any benefit is payable to: (a) You or the Principal Insured's beneficiary who is minor or otherwise not able to give a valid release; or (b) the Principal Insured's estate: the Company may pay up to \$1,000.00 to the Principal Insured's beneficiary or any relative to whom the Company finds entitled to the payment. Any payment made in good faith shall fully discharge the Company to the extent of such payment.

**Excess Insurance:** The insurance provided by this Certificate shall be in excess of all other valid and collectible Insurance or indemnity. If at the time of the occurrence of any loss there is other valid and collectible insurance or indemnity in place, the Company shall be liable only for the excess of the amount of loss, over the amount of such other insurance or indemnity, and applicable deductible. Recovery of losses from other parties does not result in a refund of premium paid.

**Physician Examination and Autopsy:** The Company, at the expense of the Company, may have You examined when and as often as is reasonable while the claim is pending. The Company may have an autopsy done (at the expense of the Company) where it is not forbidden by law.

**Legal Actions:** No legal action for a claim can be brought against us until 60 days after we receive proof of loss. No legal action for a claim can be brought against us more than 3 years after the time required for giving proof of loss. This 3-year time period is extended from the date proof of loss is filed and the date the claim is denied in whole or in part.

**Concealment and Misrepresentation:** The entire coverage will be void, if before, during or after a loss, any material fact or circumstance relating to this insurance has been concealed or misrepresented.

**Other Insurance with the Company:** You may be covered under only one travel policy with the Company for each Covered Trip. If You are covered under more than one such policy, You may select the coverage that is to remain in effect. In the event of death, the selection will be made by the beneficiary or estate. Premiums paid (less claims paid) will be refunded for the duplicate coverage that does not remain in effect.

**Subrogation:** If the Company has made a payment for a loss under this coverage, and the person to or for whom payment was made has a right to recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, the Company will be subrogated to that right. You shall help the Company exercise the Company's rights in any reasonable way that the Company may request: nor do anything after the loss to prejudice the Company's rights: and in the event You recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, the Insured will hold the proceeds of the recover for the Company in trust and reimburse the Company to the extent of the Company's previous payment for the loss.

**Additional Claims Provisions Specific to Baggage Insured's Duties After Loss of or Damage to Property or Delay of Baggage:** In case of loss, theft, damage or delay of baggage or personal effects, and Insured must:

- a) take all reasonable steps to protect, save or recover the property;
- b) promptly notify, in writing, either the police, hotel proprietors, ship lines, airlines, railroad, bus, airport or other station authorities, tour operators or group leaders, or any Common Carrier or bailee who has custody of Your property at the time of loss;
- c) produce records needed to verify the claim and its amount, and permit copies to be made;
- d) provide to the Company, within 90 days from the date of loss, a detailed proof of loss signed and sworn to: and
- e) be examined, if requested.

**Reductions in the Amount of Insurance:** The applicable benefit amount will be reduced by the amount of benefits, if any, previously paid for any loss or damage under this coverage for this Covered Trip.

## STATE EXCEPTIONS

**NEW HAMPSHIRE:** The definition of "Family Member" is amended to read:

"Family Member" means an Insured's or a Traveling Companion's: legal spouse or common-law spouse where legal; legal guardian; son or daughter (adopted, foster or step); child placed for adoption with the Insured or Traveling Companion; son-in-law; daughter-in-law; grandmother; grandmother-in-law; grandfather; grandfather-in-law; grandchild; aunt; uncle; niece; or nephew; brother, step-brother; sister; step-sister; brother-in-law; sister-in-law; mother; father; step-parent.

The definition of "Hospital" is amended to read:

"Hospital" means (a) a place that operates according to law in the state where it is located; and b) a place operated for the care and treatment of resident inpatients with a registered graduate nurse (RN) always on duty and with a laboratory and X-ray facility: Not included is a hospital or institution licensed or used principally: (1) for the treatment or care of drug addicts or alcoholics; or (2) as a clinic continued or extended care facility, skilled nursing facility, convalescent home, rest home, nursing home or home for the aged.

"Proof of Loss" is amended to read:

Proof of Loss: Proof of loss must be provided within 90 days after the date of the loss or as soon as is reasonably possible.

**NEW YORK:** The following language is amended to read:

### ACCIDENT MEDICAL EXPENSE

This Coverage is provided only if shown as covered on the Confirmation of Benefits.

For purposes of this benefit:

"Covered Expense" means expense incurred for services and supplies: (a) listed below; and (b) ordered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician as Medically Necessary for diagnosis or treatment; which are limited to:

1. the services of a Legally Qualified Physician;
2. Hospital or ambulatory medical-surgical center services (this will also include expenses for a cruise ship cabin or hotel room, not already included in the cost of the Insured's Covered Trip, if recommended

as a substitute for a hospital room for recovery of an Injury);

3. transportation furnished by a professional ambulance company to and/or from a Hospital; and prescribed drugs, prosthetics and therapeutic services and supplies.

Benefits will be paid for the Covered Expense incurred, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, if an Insured incurs a Covered Expense as a result of an accidental Injury which occurs during the Covered Trip. Only Covered Expenses incurred during the Covered Trip will be reimbursed. Expenses incurred after the Covered Trip are not covered.

Benefits will not be paid in excess of the Usual and Customary Charges.

Advance payment will be made to a Hospital, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, if needed to secure an Insured's admission to a Hospital, because of a covered accidental Injury. The authorized travel assistance company will coordinate advance payment to the Hospital.

**NEW YORK MANDATES:** Under New York Law, certain mandated benefits are required to be provided under a medical expense policy.

The Company will pay benefits as applicable to this program for such mandates.

The Maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

### SICKNESS MEDICAL EXPENSE

This Coverage is made a part of the policy to which it is attached. It is subject to all policy provisions of this Coverage.

For purposes of this benefit:

"Covered Expense" means expense incurred for services and supplies: (a) listed below; and (b) ordered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician as Medically Necessary for diagnosis or treatment; which are limited to:

1. the services of a Legally Qualified Physician;
2. Hospital or ambulatory medical-surgical center services (this will also include expenses for a cruise ship cabin or hotel room, not already included in the cost of the Insured's Covered Trip, if recommended

as a substitute for a hospital room for recovery of a Sickness);

3. transportation furnished by a professional ambulance company to and/or from a Hospital; and
4. prescribed drugs, prosthetics and therapeutic services and supplies.

Benefits will be paid for the Covered Expense incurred, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, if an Insured incurs a Covered Expense as a result of Sickness which first manifests itself during the Covered Trip. Only Covered Expenses incurred during the Covered Trip will be reimbursed. Expenses incurred after the Covered Trip are not covered.

Benefits will not be paid in excess of the Usual and Customary Charges.

Advance payment will be made to a Hospital, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, if needed to secure an Insured's admission to a Hospital, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, because of a covered Sickness. The authorized travel assistance company will coordinate advance payment to the Hospital.

**NEW YORK MANDATES:** Under New York Law, certain mandated benefits are required to be provided under a medical expense policy.

The Company will pay benefits as applicable to this program for such mandates.

The Maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

### Definitions:

"Hospital" means a short-term, acute, general hospital, that:

- (a) is primarily engaged in providing, by or under the continuous supervision of physicians, to inpatients, diagnostic services and therapeutic services for diagnosis, treatment and care of injured or sick persons;
- (b) has organized departments of medicine and major surgery;
- (c) has a requirement that every patient must be under the care of a physician or dentist;
- (d) provides 24-hour nursing service by or under the supervision of a registered professional nurse (R.N.);
- (e) if located in New York State, has in effect a hospitalization review plan applicable to all patients

which meets at least the standards set forth in section 1861(k) of United States Public Law 89-97, (42 USCA 1395x[k]);

- (f) is duly licensed by the agency responsible for licensing such hospitals; and

Is not, other than incidentally, a place of rest, a place primarily for the treatment of tuberculosis, a place for the aged, a place for drug addicts, alcoholics, or a place for convalescent, custodial, educational, or rehabilitative care.

**“Pre-Existing Condition”** means the existence of symptoms in You, Your Traveling Companion, You or Your Traveling Companion's Family Member that would ordinarily cause a prudent person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment within a 60-day period preceding the effective date of Your coverage, or a condition for which medical advice or treatment was recommended by a Physician or received from a Physician within a 60-day period preceding the effective date of Your coverage.

When used throughout this document “The Company”, “Our”, “We”, or “Us” means:  
**United States Fire Insurance Company**

---

## **PRIVACY POLICY AND PRACTICES**

The Company values your business and your trust. In order to administer insurance policies and provide you with effective customer service, we must collect certain information about our customers. We want you to know that we are committed to protecting your private information and we will comply with all federal and state privacy laws. Below is a Privacy Notice describing our policy regarding the collection and disclosure of personal information. Please review this Notice and keep a copy of it with your records.

### **Your Privacy is Our Concern**

When you apply to The Company for insurance or make a claim against a policy written by The Company, you disclose information about yourself to us. There are legal requirements governing the collection, use, and disclosure of such information. The Company maintains physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards that comply with state and federal regulations to guard your personal information. We also limit employee access to personally identifiable information to those with a business reason for knowing such information. The Company instructs our employees as to the importance of the confidentiality of personal information, and takes measures to enforce employee privacy responsibilities.

### **What kind of information do we collect about you and from whom?**

We obtain most of our information from you. The application or claim form you complete, as well as any additional information you provide, generally gives us most of the information we need to know. Sometimes we may contact you by phone or mail to obtain additional information. We may use information about you from other transactions with us, our affiliates, or others. Depending on the nature of your insurance transaction, we may need additional information about you or other individuals proposed for coverage. We may obtain the additional information we need from third parties, such as other insurance companies or agents, government agencies, medical personnel, the state motor vehicle department, information clearinghouses, credit reporting agencies, courts, or public records. A report from a consumer reporting agency may contain information as to creditworthiness, credit standing, credit capacity, character, general reputation, hobbies, occupation, personal characteristics, or mode of living.

### **What do we do with the information collected about you?**

If coverage is declined or the charge for coverage is increased because of information contained in a consumer report we obtained, we will inform you, as required by state law or the federal Fair Credit Reporting Act. We will also give you the name and address of the consumer reporting agency making the report. We may retain information about our former customers and may disclose that information to affiliates and non-affiliates only as described in this notice.

### **To whom do we disclose information about you?**

We may disclose all the information that we collect about you, as described above. We may disclose such information about you to our affiliated companies, such as:

- Insurance companies;
- Insurance agencies;
- Third party administrators;
- Medical bill review companies; and
- Reinsurance companies.

We may also disclose nonpublic personal information about you to affiliated and nonaffiliated third parties as permitted by law. You have a right to access and correct the personal information we collect, maintain, and disclose about you.

### **How to contact Us**

You may obtain a more detailed description of the information practices prescribed by law by contacting us at the address below. Remember to include your name, address, policy number, and daytime phone number.

Privacy Policy Coordinator  
Fairmont Specialty  
5 Christopher Way, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Eatontown, New Jersey 07724

When used throughout this document “Company”, “Our”, “We”, or “Us” means:

**United States Fire Insurance Company**

**GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES**

When you submit a claim and that claim is denied, we will provide a written statement containing the reasons for the Adverse Determination. You have the right to request a review of any Company decision or action pertaining to our contractual relationship and to appeal any adverse claim determination we’ve made by filing a Grievance. These procedures have been developed to ensure a full investigation of a Grievance through a formal process.

**DEFINITIONS**

A “**Grievance**” is a written complaint requesting a change to a previous claim decision, claims payment, the handling or reimbursement of health care services, or other matters pertaining to your coverage and our contractual relationship.

An “**Adverse Determination**” is a determination by the Company or its designated utilization review organization that (i) a service, treatment, drug, or device, is experimental, investigational, specifically limited or excluded by your coverage; or (ii) a facility admission, the availability of care, continued stay or other health care services proposed or furnished have been reviewed and, based upon the information provided, does not meet the contractual requirements for medical necessity, appropriateness, health care setting, level of care or effectiveness and therefore, the benefit coverage is denied, reduced or terminated in whole or in part.

**INFORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

You, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf may submit an oral complaint to us within 60-days after an event that causes a dispute. Telephoning allows you to discuss your complaint or concerns and gives us the opportunity to immediately resolve the problem.

If we don’t have all the information necessary to review your complaint, we will request any additional information within 5 business days of receiving your complaint. After we receive all the necessary information, we will provide you, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf with our written decision within 30-days after receiving the complaint and all necessary information.

If the problem cannot be resolved in this manner, you still have the right to submit a written request for the complaint to be reviewed through the Formal Grievance Procedure, as outlined below.

**FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

A formal Grievance may be submitted by you, your authorized representative, or in the event of an Adverse Determination, by a provider acting on your behalf.

If you file a formal Grievance, you will have the opportunity to submit written comments, documents, records and other information you feel are relevant to the Grievance, regardless of whether those materials were considered in the initial Adverse Determination.

**First Level Review**

Within 3 working business days after receiving the Grievance, we must acknowledge the Grievance and provide you, your authorized representative or a provider with the name, address, and telephone number of the coordinator handling the Grievance and information on how to submit written material. The person(s) who reviews the Grievance will not be the same person(s) who made the initial Adverse Determination. During the review, all information, documents, and other materials submitted relating to the claim will be considered, regardless of whether they were considered in making the previous claim decision. The Insured will not be allowed to attend, or have a representative attend, a First Level Review. The Insured may, however, submit written material for consideration by the reviewer(s).

When the Grievance is based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, the review will be conducted by, or in consultation with, a medical doctor with appropriate training and expertise to evaluate the matter.

Following our review of your Grievance, we must issue a written decision to you and, if applicable, to your representative or provider, within 20-days after receiving the Grievance. The written decision must include:

- (1) The name(s), title(s) and professional qualifications of any person(s) participating in the First Level Review process.
- (2) A statement of the reviewer’s understanding of the Grievance.
- (3) The specific reason(s) for the reviewer’s decision in clear terms and the contractual basis or medical rationale used as the basis for the decision in sufficient detail for the Insured to respond further to our position.
- (4) A reference to the evidence or documentation used as the basis for the decision.
- (5) If the claim denial is based on medical necessity, experimental treatment or similar exclusion, instructions for requesting an explanation of the scientific or clinical rationale used to make the determination.
- (6) A statement advising you of your right to request a Second Level Review, if applicable, and a description of the procedure and timeframes for requesting a Second Level Review.

## **Second Level Review**

The Second Level Review process is available if you are not satisfied with the outcome of the First level Review for an Adverse Determination. Within ten business days after receiving a request for a Second Level Review, we will advise you of the following:

- (1) the name, address, and telephone number of a person designated to coordinate the Grievance review for the Company;
- (2) a statement of your rights, including the right to:
  - attend the Second Level Review
  - present his/her case to the review panel;
  - submit supporting materials before and at the review meeting;
  - ask questions of any member of the review panel;
  - be assisted or represented by a person of his/her choice, including a provider, family member, employer representative, or attorney.
  - request and receive from us free of charge, copies of all relevant documents, records and other information that is not confidential or privileged that were considered in making the Adverse Determination.

We must convene a review panel and hold a review meeting within 45-days after receiving a request for a Second Level Review. We will notify you in writing of the meeting date at least 15-days prior to the date. The review meeting will be held during regular business hours at a location reasonable accessible to you. In cases where a face-to-face meeting is not practical for geographic reasons, we will offer you the opportunity to communicate with the review panel at our expense by conference call or other appropriate technology. Your right to a full review may not be conditioned on whether or not you appear at the meeting.

If you choose to be represented by an attorney, we may also be represented by an attorney. If we choose to have an attorney present to represent our interests, we will notify you at least 15 working days in advance of the review that an attorney will be present and that you may wish to obtain legal representation of your own.

The panel must be comprised of persons who:

- (1) were not previously involved in any matter giving rise to the Second Level Review;
- (2) are not employees of the Company or Utilization Review Organization; and
- (3) do not have a financial interest in the outcome of the review.

A person previously involved in the Grievance may appear before the panel to present information or answer questions.

All persons reviewing a Second Level Grievance involving a Utilization Review non-certification or a clinical issue will be providers who have appropriate expertise, including at least one clinical peer. If we use a clinical peer on an appeal of a Utilization Review non-certification or on a First Level Review, we may use one of our employees on the Second Level Review panel if the panel is comprised of 3 or more persons.

We must issue a written decision to you and, if applicable, to your representative or provider, within 10 business days after completing the review meeting. The decision must include:

- (1) the name(s), title(s) and qualifying credentials of the members of the review panel;
- (2) a statement of the review panel's understanding of the nature of the Grievance and all pertinent facts;
- (3) the review panel's recommendation to the Company and the rationale behind the recommendation;
- (4) a description of, or reference to, the evidence or documentation considered by the review panel in making the recommendation;
- (5) in the review of a Utilization Review non-certification or other clinical matter, a written statement of the clinical rationale, including the clinical review criteria, that was used by the review panel to make the determination;
- (6) the rationale for the Company's decision if it differs from the review panel's recommendation;
- (7) a statement that the decision is the Company's final determination in the matter;
- (8) notice of the availability of the Commissioner's office for assistance, including the telephone number and address of the Commissioner's office.

## **EXPEDITED REVIEW**

You are eligible for an expedited review when the timeframes for an Informal, formal First Level review or Second Level review would reasonably appear to seriously jeopardize your life or health, or your ability to regain maximum function. An expedited review is also available for all Grievances concerning an admission, availability of care, continued stay or health care service for a person who has received emergency services, but who has not been discharged from a facility.

A request for an expedited review may be submitted orally or in writing. An expedited review must be evaluated by an appropriate clinical peer in the same or similar specialty as would typically manage the case being reviewed. If we don't have the information necessary to decide an appeal, we will send you notification of precisely what is required within 24-hours of our receipt of your Grievance. All necessary information, including our decision, will be transmitted by telephone, facsimile, or the most expeditious method available. Provided we have enough information to make a decision, you, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf will be notified of the determination as expeditiously as the medical condition requires, but in no event more than 72-hours after the review has commenced. Written confirmation of our decision will be provided within 2 working business days of the decision and will contain the same items described in the written decision requirements for First Level reviews.

If the expedited review does not resolve the situation, you, your representative or a provider acting on your behalf may submit a written Grievance. We will not provide an expedited review for retrospective reviews of Adverse Determinations.



## **GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES**

### **(Applicable to Residents of NEW HAMPSHIRE Only)**

When you submit a claim and that claim is denied, we will provide a written statement containing the reasons for the Adverse Determination. You have the right to request a review of any Company decision or action pertaining to our contractual relationship and to appeal any adverse claim determination we've made by filing a Grievance. These procedures have been developed to ensure a full investigation of a Grievance through a formal process.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

A "**Grievance**" is a written complaint requesting a change to a previous claim decision, claims payment, the handling or reimbursement of health care services, or other matters pertaining to your coverage and our contractual relationship.

An "**Adverse Determination**" is a determination by the Company or its designated utilization review organization that (i) a service, treatment, drug, or device, is experimental, investigational, specifically limited or excluded by your coverage; or (ii) a facility admission, the availability of care, continued stay or other health care services proposed or furnished have been reviewed and, based upon the information provided, does not meet the contractual requirements for medical necessity, appropriateness, health care setting, level of care or effectiveness and therefore, the benefit coverage is denied, reduced or terminated in whole or in part.

#### **INFORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

If you have a complaint about a claim denial, you, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf may call our Customer Services department to informally resolve your complaint. Telephoning allows you to discuss your complaint or concerns and gives us the opportunity to further explain the issue or immediately resolve the problem.

If we don't have all the information necessary to review your complaint, we will request any additional information within 5-business days of receiving your complaint. After we receive all the necessary information, we will provide you, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf with our written decision within 15-days after receiving the complaint and all necessary information.

If the problem cannot be resolved in this manner, you still have the right to submit a written request for the complaint to be reviewed through the Formal Grievance Procedure, as outlined below.

#### **FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

In the event of an Adverse Determination, you, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf may submit a formal Grievance within 180-days following receipt of the Adverse Determination.

If you file a formal Grievance, you will have the opportunity to submit written comments, documents, records and other information you feel are relevant to the Grievance, regardless of whether those materials were considered in the initial Adverse Determination.

In the event you fail to submit all information needed to decide the appeal. We will notify you in writing of precisely what is required. You will have 45-days within which to respond to our request and provide sufficient information. If you fail to provide the necessary information within that timeframe, we may deny the appeal on the basis of incompleteness.

#### **Internal First Level Review**

Within 3-working business days after receiving the Grievance, we must acknowledge the Grievance and provide you, your authorized representative or a provider with the name, address, and telephone number of the coordinator handling the Grievance and information on how to submit written material. The person(s) who reviews the Grievance will not be the same person(s) who made the initial Adverse Determination. During the review, all information, documents, and other materials submitted relating to the claim will be considered, regardless of whether they were considered in making the previous claim decision. The Insured will not be allowed to attend, or have a representative attend, an Internal First Level Review. The Insured may, however, submit written material for consideration by the reviewer(s).

When the Grievance is based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, the review will be conducted by, or in consultation with, a medical doctor with appropriate training and expertise to evaluate the matter.

Following our review of your Grievance, we must issue a written decision to you and, if applicable, to your representative or provider, within 30-days after receiving the Grievance. The written decision must include:

- (1) The name(s), title(s) and professional qualifications of any person(s) participating in the Internal First Level Review process.
- (2) A statement of the reviewer's understanding of the Grievance.
- (3) The specific reason(s) for the reviewer's decision in clear terms and the contractual basis or medical rationale used as the basis for the decision in sufficient detail for the Insured to respond further to our position.
- (4) A reference to the evidence or documentation used as the basis for the decision.
- (5) If the claim denial is based on medical necessity, experimental treatment or similar exclusion, instructions for requesting an explanation of the scientific or clinical rationale used to make the determination.

- (6) A statement advising you of your right to request an External Second Level Review, if applicable, and a description of the procedure and timeframes for requesting an External Second Level Review and options for bringing a legal action.

### **External Second Level Review**

The External Second Level Review process is available if you are not satisfied with the outcome of the Internal First Level Review for an Adverse Determination or if you have requested an Informal or Internal First Level Review and did not receive a decision from the Company within the timeframes allowed for such reviews. Within 10-business days after receiving a request for an External Second Level Review, we or our designated utilization review organization will provide you and the selected independent review organization with the following:

- (1) The name, address, and telephone number of a person designated to coordinate the Grievance review for the Company;
- (2) A statement of your rights, including the right to:
  - Attend the External Second Level Review;
  - Present his/her case to the review panel;
  - Submit supporting materials before and at the review meeting;
  - Ask questions of any member of the review panel;
  - Be assisted or represented by a person of his/her choice, including a provider, family member, employer representative, or attorney;
  - Request and receive from us free of charge, copies of all relevant documents, records and other information that is not confidential or privileged that were considered in making the Adverse Determination;
- (3) A copy of your health insurance contract, evidence of coverage, benefit summary, or similar document;
- (4) All relevant medical records;
- (5) A summary of the applicable issues, including a statement of our final determination;
- (6) The clinical review criteria used and the clinical reasons for the determination;
- (7) Any communications between you and us regarding the Informal or Internal First Level Review; and
- (8) All other documents, information, or criteria relied upon by us in making our determination.

We will convene a review panel and hold a review meeting within 45-days after receiving a request for an External Second Level Review. We will notify you in writing of the meeting date at least 15-days prior to the date. The review meeting will be held during regular business hours at a location reasonable accessible to you. In cases where a face-to-face meeting is not practical for geographic reasons, we will offer you the opportunity to communicate with the review panel at our expense by conference call or other appropriate technology. Your right to a full review may not be conditioned on whether or not you appear at the meeting.

If you choose to be represented by an attorney, we may also be represented by an attorney. If we choose to have an attorney present to represent our interests, we will notify you at least 15-working days in advance of the review that an attorney will be present and that you may wish to obtain legal representation of your own.

The panel must be comprised of persons who:

- (1) Were not previously involved in any matter giving rise to the External Second Level Review;
- (2) Are not employees of the Company or Utilization Review Organization; and
- (3) Do not have a financial interest in the outcome of the review.

A person previously involved in the Grievance may appear before the panel to present information or answer questions.

All persons reviewing an External Second Level Grievance involving a Utilization Review non-certification or a clinical issue must be providers who have appropriate expertise, including at least one clinical peer. If we use a clinical peer on an appeal of a Utilization Review non-certification or on an Internal First Level Review, we may use one of our employees on the External Second Level Review panel if the panel is comprised of 3 or more persons.

A written statement of the External Second Level Review panel's decision will be issued to you and, if applicable, to your representative or provider, within 10-business days after completing the review meeting. The decision will include:

- (1) The name(s), title(s) and qualifying credentials of the members of the review panel;
- (2) A statement of the review panel's understanding of the nature of the Grievance and all pertinent facts;
- (3) The review panel's recommendation to the Company and the rationale behind the recommendation;
- (4) A description of, or reference to, the evidence or documentation considered by the review panel in making the recommendation;
- (5) In the review of a Utilization Review non-certification or other clinical matter, a written statement of the clinical rationale, including the clinical review criteria, that was used by the review panel to make the determination;
- (6) The rationale for the Company's decision if it differs from the review panel's recommendation;
- (7) A statement that the decision is the Company's final determination in the matter;
- (8) Notice of the availability of the Commissioner's office for assistance, including the telephone number and address of the Commissioner's office.

### **EXPEDITED REVIEW**

You are eligible for an expedited review when the timeframes for an Informal, Internal First Level Review or External Second Level Review would reasonably appear to seriously jeopardize your life or health, or your ability to regain maximum function. An expedited review is also available for all

Grievances concerning an admission, availability of care, continued stay or health care service for a person who has received emergency services, but who has not been discharged from a facility.

A request for an expedited review may be submitted orally or in writing. An expedited review must be evaluated by an appropriate clinical peer in the same or similar specialty as would typically manage the case being reviewed. If we don't have the information necessary to decide an appeal, we will send you notification of precisely what is required within 24-hours of our receipt of your Grievance. All necessary information, including our decision, will be transmitted by telephone, facsimile, or the most expeditious method available. Provided we have enough information to make a decision, you, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf will be notified of the determination as expeditiously as the medical condition requires, but in no event more than 72-hours after the review has commenced. Written confirmation of our decision will be provided within 2-working business days of the decision and will contain the same items described in the written decision requirements for an Internal First Level Review.

If the expedited review does not resolve the situation, you, your representative or a provider acting on your behalf may submit a written Grievance. We will not provide an expedited review for retrospective review of Adverse Determinations.

**You and your plan may have other voluntary alternative dispute resolution options, such as mediation.  
One way to find out what may be available is to read your policy carefully, or contact your local U.S. Department of Labor Office,  
or the New Hampshire Department of Insurance.**

**The New Hampshire Insurance Department is available to assist you with insurance related problems and questions.**

**You may inquire:**

**By writing to: NH Insurance Department**

**21 South Fruit Street**

**Concord, NH 03301-7317**

**By telephone: 603-271-2261, direct or toll-free at 1-800-852-3416**

**FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE, FILING A CLAIM OR  
GENERAL INFORMATION**

**Plan Administrator:**

Aon Affinity

P.O. Box 9022

Jericho, NY 11753

1-(800) 388-1470 • 1-(516) 742-9283

[www.travelclaim.com](http://www.travelclaim.com)

Office Hours: 9AM - 6PM (EST), Monday – Friday

This plan was designed and is administered by Aon Affinity.

Aon Affinity is the brand name for the brokerage and program administration operations of Affinity Insurance Services, Inc. (TX 13695); (AR 100106022); in CA & MN, AIS Affinity Insurance Agency, Inc. (CA 0795465); in OK, AIS Affinity Insurance Services, Inc.; in CA, Aon Affinity Insurance Services, Inc. (CA 0G94493), Aon Direct Insurance Administrators and Berkely Insurance Agency and in NY, AIS Affinity Insurance Agency. Affinity Insurance Services is acting as a Managing General Agent as that term is defined in section 626.015(14) of the Florida Insurance Code. As an MGA we are acting on behalf of our carrier partner.

**IMPORTANT:** To facilitate prompt claims settlement, You will be asked to provide proof of Your loss. Therefore, be sure to obtain the following as applicable: 1.) For medical claims - detailed medical statements from treating physicians where and when the accident or Sickness occurred as well as receipts for medical services and supplies; 2.) For baggage and baggage delay claims - reports from parties responsible (i.e. airline, cruiseline, etc.) for loss, theft, damage or delay. Some claims may also require a police report. Please obtain receipts for lost or damaged items; 3.) For trip delay claims - a statement from party causing delay and receipts for expenses; 4.) For cancellation claims - Your travel invoice, the cancellation or interruption date, original unused tickets/vouchers, the travel organizer's cancellation clause with regard to nonrefundable losses. You will also be asked to provide proof of payment.

**ON CALL INTERNATIONAL  
TRAVEL ASSISTANCE SERVICES**

The Travel Assistance program feature provides a variety of travel related services. Services offered include: Medical Evacuation □ Medically Necessary Repatriation □ Repatriation of Remains □ Pre-Trip Information □ Medical Monitoring □ Medical, Dental and Pharmacy Referrals □ Legal Referrals - Bail bond\* □ Hospital Admission Guarantee □ Dispatch of Medicine □ Translation Service □ Lost Baggage Retrieval □ Inoculation Information □ Passport / Visa Information □ Emergency Message Forwarding □ Emergency Cash Advance\* □ Prescription Drug / Eyeglass Replacement\* □  
\* Payment reimbursement is Your responsibility

**FOR 24/7 TRAVEL ASSISTANCE SERVICES ONLY**

CALL TOLL FREE:

1-877-543-7548 (within the United States and Canada)

OR CALL COLLECT

1-603-898-8752 (From all other locations)

Travel assistance services are provided by an independent organization and not by the Company. There may be times when circumstances beyond On Call's control hinder their endeavors to provide travel assistance services. They will, however, make all reasonable efforts to provide travel assistance services and help you resolve your emergency situation.

**SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS**

**Benefit                    Maximum Benefit Amount/Principal Sum**

**Part A – Travel Arrangement Protection**

Trip Cancellation..... 100% of Trip Cost to Max of \$10,000  
Trip Interruption ..... 100% of Trip Cost to Max of \$10,000  
Travel Delay..... \$500  
Baggage and Personal Effects ..... \$1,500  
Baggage Delay ..... \$500

**Part B – Travel Insurance Benefits**

Accidental Death & Dismemberment – Optional Upgrade  
    Air Flight Only ..... \$300,000  
Accident Medical Expense..... \$10,000  
Sickness Medical Expense ..... \$10,000  
Emergency Medical Evacuation and  
Repatriation of Remains..... \$50,000

## United States Fire Insurance Company

Administrative Office: 5 Christopher Way,  
Eatontown, NJ 07724

(Hereinafter referred to as "the Company")

### TRAVEL PROTECTION INSURANCE POLICY Limited Benefit Short-Term Single Premium Policy

United States Fire Insurance Company, herein referred to as the Company, will pay You (the Insured) the insurance benefits described in this Policy. This Policy and attached Riders, if any, are issued in consideration of the statements in the enrollment form and the payment of the initial premium. This Policy is a legal contract between You and the Company.

This Policy describes all of the travel insurance benefits underwritten by the Company. Please refer to the accompanying Confirmation of Benefits for specific information about the program You purchased. You should contact the Company immediately if You believe that the Confirmation of Benefits is incorrect.

Signed for the Company,

Chairman and CEO,



Marc J. Adée

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

- I. COVERAGES
- II. DEFINITIONS
- III. INSURING PROVISIONS
- IV. GENERAL LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS
- V. GENERAL PROVISIONS
- VI. STATE EXCEPTIONS

## SECTION I. COVERAGES

### COVERAGE A AIR FLIGHT ONLY ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT (OPTIONAL UPGRADE)

We will pay the percentage of the Principal Sum shown in the Table of Losses when You sustain an Injury:

- (a) while riding solely as a passenger in an aircraft on a regularly scheduled airline flight or regularly scheduled charter flight;
- (b) while upon airport premises designated for passenger use immediately before boarding or immediately after alighting from an aircraft on which You are covered by this Plan;

that results in a loss shown in the Table of Losses below. The loss must occur within one hundred eighty one (181) days after the date of the Injury causing the loss. The Principal Sum is the Maximum Benefit Amount shown on the Schedule of Benefits.

Benefits will be paid as follows:

Table of Losses	Benefit Amount
Loss of Life	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of both hands	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of both feet	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of both eyes	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one hand and one foot	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one hand and one eye	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one foot and one eye	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one hand	50% of Principal Sum
Loss of one foot	50% of Principal Sum
Loss of one eye	50% of Principal Sum
Loss of thumb and index finger of the same hand	25% of Principal Sum
Loss of Speech	50% of the Principal Sum
Loss of Hearing Both Ears	50% of the Principal Sum

**Loss of hand or hands, or foot or feet**, means severance at or above the wrist joint or ankle joint, respectively.

**Loss of eye or eyes** means the total and irrecoverable loss of the entire sight thereof.

**Loss of Speech** means the loss of the ability to talk or speak as a result of a Covered Accident. The loss must be certified by a Legally Qualified Physician that the loss of

speech is permanent with no reasonable expectation of recovery.

**Loss of Hearing** means the total and complete loss of the ability to hear any sound as a result of a Covered Accident. The loss must be certified by a Legally Qualified Physician that the loss of hearing is permanent with no reasonable expectation of recovery.

Only one of the amounts shown above (the largest applicable) will be paid for Injuries resulting from one Accident.

The benefit for loss of: (a) two limbs; (b) both eyes; or (c) one limb and one eye is payable only when such loss results from the same Accident.

The Principal Sum is shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

Covered Accident Medical Expenses incurred due to Injury only are paid up to the maximum Accident Medical Expense Benefit Limit, for the following eligible expenses: treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician; care or service from a Hospital; services provided by an ambulatory medical-surgical facility; home health care from a licensed home health agency, but only if continued Hospital care would have otherwise been required; attendance of a registered graduate nurse; X-ray examination; or, use of an ambulance.

You must receive initial medical treatment within 30 days of the date of Accident. Eligible Medical Expenses must be incurred within 52 weeks of the date of Accident. This insurance does not cover injuries received while making a parachute jump (unless to save a life).

#### EXPOSURE AND DISAPPEARANCE

We will pay benefits for covered losses that result from Your being unavoidably exposed to the elements because of a Covered Accident occurring during Your Trip. The loss must occur within 365 days after the event that caused the exposure.

If, while insured under this Coverage, You are unavoidably exposed to the elements because of a Covered Accident and suffer a loss for which benefits are payable under this Coverage, such loss will be covered.

If, while insured under this Coverage, You are in an Accident resulting in the disappearance, sinking or damaging of an air or water conveyance on which You are covered by this Coverage, and if Your body has not been found within 52 weeks from the

date of the Accident, it will be presumed, unless there is evidence to the contrary, that You suffered loss of life as a result of those Injuries.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

**COVERAGE B  
ACCIDENT MEDICAL EXPENSE**

For the purpose of this benefit:

“Covered Expense” means expense incurred for services and supplies: (a) listed below; and (b) ordered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician as Medically Necessary for diagnosis or treatment which are limited to:

1. The services of a Legally Qualified Physician;
2. Hospital or ambulatory medical-surgical center services (this will also include expenses for a cruise ship cabin or hotel room, not already included in the cost of the Insured's Covered Trip, if recommended as a substitute for a hospital room for recovery of an Injury);
3. Transportation furnished by a professional ambulance company to and/or from a Hospital; and
4. prescribed drugs, prosthetics and therapeutic services and supplies.

Benefits will be paid for the Covered Expense incurred, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, if You incur a Covered Expense as a result of an accidental Injury that occurs during the Covered Trip. You must receive initial treatment within ninety (90) days of the accident which caused the Injury. All services or treatments must be received within fifty-two (52) weeks of the date of the accident which caused the Injury. Only Covered Expenses incurred during the Covered Trip will be reimbursed. Expenses incurred after the Covered Trip are not covered.

Benefits will not be paid in excess of the Usual and Customary Charges.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the policy or any coverage(s) attached to the policy.

The maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

**COVERAGE C  
SICKNESS MEDICAL EXPENSE**

This Coverage is made a part of the policy. It is subject to all the provisions of this Coverage.

For the purposes of this benefit:

“Covered Expense” means expense incurred for services and supplies: (a) listed below; and (b) ordered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician as Medically Necessary for diagnosis or treatment which are limited to:

1. The services of a Legally Qualified Physician;
2. Hospital or ambulatory medical-surgical center services (this will also include expenses for a cruise ship cabin or hotel room, not already included in the cost of the Insured's Covered Trip, if recommended as a substitute for a hospital room for recovery of a Sickness);
3. Transportation furnished by a professional ambulance company to and/or from a Hospital; and
4. Prescribed drugs, prosthetics and therapeutic services and supplies.

Benefits will be paid for the Covered Expense incurred, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, if You incur a Covered Expense as a result of Sickness that first manifests itself during the Covered Trip. You must receive the initial Medical Treatment for the Sickness within ninety (90) days after the date of the Sickness. All services supplies or treatment must be received within the fifty-two (52) weeks following the date of the Sickness. Only Covered Expenses incurred during the Covered Trip will be reimbursed. Expenses incurred after the Covered Trip are not covered.

Benefits will not be paid in excess of the Usual and Customary Charges.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the policy or any coverage(s) attached to the policy.

The maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

**COVERAGE D  
TRIP CANCELLATION**

This Coverage is made a part of the policy. It is subject to all the provisions of this Coverage.

Benefits will be paid up to the Maximum Benefit Amount purchased to cover You for the Published Penalties and unused non-refundable prepaid expenses for Travel Arrangements when You are prevented from taking Your Covered Trip due to:

1. Death involving You or Your Traveling Companion or You or Your Traveling Companions Business Partner or Your Family Member;
2. A covered Sickness or Injury involving You, Your Traveling Companion, or Business Partner, or Your Family Member or Your Traveling Companion which necessitates Medical Treatment at the time of cancellation and results in medically imposed restrictions, as certified by a Legally Qualified Physician, which prevents an Insured's participation in the Covered Trip;
3. Your or Your Traveling Companion being hijacked, quarantined, required to serve on a jury (notice of jury duty must be received after the Effective Date) served with a court order to appear as a witness in a legal action in which You or Your Traveling Companion is not a party (except law enforcement officers);
4. You or Your Traveling Companion's principal place of residence being rendered uninhabitable by unforeseen circumstances or fire or flood or burglary of primary residence within 10 days of departure;
5. You or Your or Traveling Companion being directly involved in a traffic accident, which must be substantiated by a police report, while en route to an Insured's scheduled point of departure;
6. Bankruptcy or Default of an airline or cruise line, or Travel Supplier (other than the travel agency from whom You purchased your travel arrangements) which stops service more than 10 days following Your Effective Date. Benefits will be paid due to Bankruptcy or Default of an airline only if no alternate transportation is available. If alternate transportation is available, benefits will

be limited to the change fee charged to allow the Insured to transfer to another airline in order to get to the Insured's intended destination. This benefit only applies if the policy has been purchased within 14 days of the Insured's initial payment for the Covered Trip and for the full cost of the Covered Trip.

7. Weather that causes complete cessation of services of Your Common Carrier for at least 12 consecutive hours;
8. Mechanical breakdown that causes complete cessation of services for at least 18 consecutive hours of the common carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
9. Employer termination or layoff affecting You or a person(s) sharing the same room with You during Your Covered Trip. Employment must have been with the same employer for at least 1 continuous years.
10. A Terrorist Incident that occurs in a city listed on the Itinerary of Your Covered Trip and within 30 days prior to Your Scheduled Departure Date. Benefits are not provided if the Travel Supplier offers a substitute itinerary.

#### **SINGLE SUPPLEMENT**

Benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, for the additional cost incurred as a result of a change in the per person occupancy rate for prepaid Travel Arrangements if a Traveling Companion cancels his/her Trip for a covered reason and You do not cancel.

Provided such circumstances occurred after Your Effective Date.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the policy or any coverage(s) attached to the policy.

The Maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

#### **COVERAGE E TRIP INTERRUPTION**

This Coverage is made a part of the policy. It is subject to all the provisions of this Coverage.

Benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, for the non-refundable, unused portion of the prepaid expenses for Travel Arrangements and/or the Additional Transportation Cost paid to return home or rejoin the Covered Trip, when You are prevented from completing Your Covered Trip due to:

1. Death involving You or Your Traveling Companion or You or Your Traveling Companions Business Partner or Your Family Member;
2. A covered Sickness or Injury involving You, Your Traveling Companion, or Business Partner, or Your Family Member or Your Traveling Companion which necessitates Medical Treatment at the time of cancellation and results in medically imposed restrictions, as certified by a Legally Qualified Physician, which prevents an Insured's participation in the Covered Trip;
3. Your or Your Traveling Companion being hijacked, quarantined, required to serve on a jury (notice of jury duty must be received after the Effective Date) served with a court order to appear as a witness in a legal action in which You or Your Traveling Companion is not a party (except law enforcement officers);
4. You or Your Traveling Companion's principal place of residence being rendered uninhabitable by unforeseen circumstances or fire or flood or burglary of primary residence within 10 days of departure;
5. You or Your or Traveling Companion being directly involved in a traffic accident, which must be substantiated by a police report, while en route to an Insured's scheduled point of departure;
6. Bankruptcy or Default of an airline or cruise line, or Travel Supplier (other than the travel agency from whom You purchased your travel arrangements) which stops service more than 10 days following Your Effective Date. Benefits will be paid due to Bankruptcy or Default of an airline only if no alternate transportation is available. If

alternate transportation is available, benefits will be limited to the change fee charged to allow the Insured to transfer to another airline in order to get to the Insured's intended destination. This benefit only applies if the policy has been purchased within 14 days of the Insured's initial payment for the Covered Trip and for the full cost of the Covered Trip.

7. Weather that causes complete cessation of services of Your Common Carrier for at least 12 consecutive hours;
8. Mechanical breakdown that causes complete cessation of services for at least 18 consecutive hours of the common carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
9. Employer termination or layoff affecting You or a person(s) sharing the same room with You during Your Covered Trip. Employment must have been with the same employer for at least 1 continuous years.
10. A Terrorist Incident that occurs in a city listed on the Itinerary of Your Covered Trip and within 30 days prior to Your Scheduled Departure Date. Benefits are not provided if the Travel Supplier offers a substitute itinerary.

Provided such circumstances occurred after Your Effective Date.

If a Traveling Companion must remain hospitalized, benefits will also be paid for reasonable accommodation and transportation expenses incurred by You to remain with the traveling companion up to \$100 per day.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the policy or any coverage(s) attached to the policy.

The Maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

#### **COVERAGE F BAGGAGE AND PERSONAL EFFECTS**

This Benefit is provided only if shown as covered in the Confirmation of Benefits.

For the purposes of this Benefit:



“Baggage and Personal Effects” means Your goods being during a Covered Trip. The term Baggage and Personal Effects does not include:

1. animals;
2. automobiles and automobile equipment;
3. boats or other vehicles or conveyances;
4. trailers;
5. motors;
6. aircraft;
7. bicycles, except when checked as baggage with a Common Carrier;
8. household effects and furnishings;
9. antiques and collectors items;
10. sunglasses, contact lenses, artificial teeth, dental bridges or hearing aids;
11. prosthetic limbs;
12. prescribed medications;
13. keys, money, credit cards (except as coverage is otherwise specifically provided herein),
14. securities, stamps, tickets and documents (except as coverage is otherwise specifically provided herein);
15. professional or occupational equipment or property, whether or not electronic business equipment; or
16. telephones, computer hardware or software.

For Baggage and Personal Effects: Coverage will be provided to You: (a) against all risks of permanent loss, theft or damage to baggage and personal effects; (b) subject to all Exclusions and Limitations in the policy; (c) up to the Maximum Benefit Amount; and (d) occurring while this coverage is in force.

The lesser of the following amounts will be paid:

- a) the actual cash value (cost less proper deduction for depreciation) at the time of loss, theft or damage;
- b) the cost to repair or replace the article with material of a like kind and quality; or
- c) \$250 per article.

A combined maximum of \$500 will be paid for jewelry, watches, articles consisting in whole or in part of silver, gold or platinum, articles trimmed with fur, cameras and their accessories and related equipment.

**For Baggage Delay:** If, while on a Covered Trip, Your checked baggage is delayed or misdirected by a Common Carrier for more than 24 hours from Your time of arrival at a destination other than at Your place of permanent residence, benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, for the actual expenditure for necessary personal effects. You must be a ticketed passenger on a Common Carrier. The Common Carrier must certify the delay or misdirection. Receipts for the purchases must accompany any claim.

Benefits will not be paid for any expenses which have been reimbursed or for any services which have been provided by the Common Carrier, hotel or Travel Supplier; nor will benefits be paid for loss or damage to property specifically schedule under any other insurance.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the policy or any coverage(s) attached to the policy.

The Maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

#### **COVERAGE G TRIP DELAY**

This Benefit is provided only if shown as covered in the Confirmation of Benefits.

If You are delayed for 12 hours or more hours while in route to or from a Covered Trip, due to:

1. any delay of a Common Carrier. The delay must be certified by the Common Carrier;
2. a traffic accident in which You or Your Traveling Companion are not directly involved ( must be substantiated by a police report).
3. loss or stolen passports, travel documents or money (must be substantiated by a police report);
4. quarantine, hijacking, strike, natural disaster, terrorism or riot; or
5. documented weather condition preventing the Insured from getting to the point of departure.

Benefits will be paid, on a one-time basis, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, for:

1. the Additional Transportation Cost from the point where You were delayed to a destination where he or she can join the Covered Trip;

2. the Additional Transportation Cost to return You to Your originally scheduled return destination;
3. reasonable accommodation and meal expenses up to \$1,000 necessarily incurred by You for which You have proof of purchase and which were not paid for or provided by any other source; and
4. the non-refundable, unused portion of the prepaid expenses for the Covered Trip as long as the expenses are supported by proof of purchase and are not reimbursable by any other source.

Benefits will not be paid for any expenses, which have been reimbursed, or for any services that have been provided by the Common Carrier.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the policy or any coverage(s) attached to the policy.

The maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

#### **COVERAGE H EMERGENCY MEDICAL EVACUATION, MEDICAL REPATRIATION AND RETURN OF REMAINS**

This Benefit is provided only if shown as covered in the Confirmation of benefits.

When You suffer loss of life for any reason or incurs a Sickness or Injury during the course of a Covered Trip, the following benefits are payable, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount.

1. **For Emergency Medical Evacuation:** If the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and the authorized travel assistance company determine that transportation to a Hospital or medical facility is Medically Necessary to treat an unforeseen Sickness or Injury which is acute or life threatening and adequate Medical Treatment is not available in the immediate area, the Transportation Expense incurred will be paid for the Usual and Customary Charges for transportation to the closest Hospital or medical facility capable of providing that treatment.

If You are in the Hospital for more than seven consecutive days and Your dependent children who are under 18 years of age and

accompanying You on the Covered Trip, are left unattended, Economy Transportation will be paid to return the dependents to their home (with an attendant, if considered necessary by the travel assistance company).

If You are traveling alone and are in the Hospital for more than seven consecutive days and Emergency Evacuation is not imminent, upon You or of Your next of kin if You are incapacitated, benefits will be paid to transport one person, chosen by You, by Economy Transportation, for a single visit to and from Your bedside.

## 2. For Medical Repatriation:

- a) If the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and the authorized travel assistance company determine that it is Medically Necessary for You to return to Your place of permanent residence because of an unforeseen Sickness or Injury which is acute or life-threatening, the Transportation Expense incurred will be paid for Your return to Your permanent residence via:
  - i) one-way Economy Transportation; or
  - ii) commercial upgrade, based on an Insured's condition as recommended by the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and verified in writing.

Transportation must be via the most direct and economical route.

- b) If the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and the authorized travel assistance company determine that it is Medically Necessary for You to return to Your place of permanent residence for continued treatment of an unforeseen Sickness or Injury which is acute or life-threatening, the Transportation Expense incurred will be paid for transportation to the Hospital or medical facility closest to Your permanent place of residence capable of providing that treatment. Transportation must be by the most direct and economical route. Covered land or air transportation includes, but is not limited to, commercial stretcher, medical escort, or the

Usual and Customary Charges for air ambulance, provided such transportation has been pre-approved and arranged by the authorized travel assistance company.

3. **For Return of Remains:** In the event of Your death, the expense incurred will be paid for minimally necessary casket or air tray, preparation and transportation of Your remains to Your place of residence or to the place of burial.

Benefits are paid less the value of Your original unused return travel ticket.

If benefits are payable under this Coverage H and You have other insurance that may provide benefits for this same loss, the Company reserves the right to recover from such other insurance. You shall:

- a) notify the Company of any other insurance;
- b) help the Company exercise the Company's rights in any reasonable way that the Company may request, including the filing and assignment of other insurance benefits;
- c) not do anything after the loss to prejudice the Company's rights; and
- d) reimburse to the Company, to the extent of any payment the Company has made, for benefits received from such other insurance.

The Maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

## SECTION II. DEFINITIONS

"Additional Transportation Cost" means the actual cost incurred for one-way Economy Transportation by Common Carrier reduced by the value of an unused travel ticket.

"Bankruptcy" means the filing of a petition for voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy in a court of competent jurisdiction under Chapter 7 or Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code 11 L.S.C. Subsection 101 et seq.

"Business Partner" means an individual who (a) is involved in a legal general partnership with You and or (b) is actively involved in the day to day management of Your business.

"Common Carrier" means any land, sea, and/or air conveyance operating under a valid license for the transportation of passengers for hire.

"Confirmation of Benefits" means the coverage confirmation provided to You following enrollment and payment of the applicable premium.

"Covered Trip" means scheduled trips, tours or cruises for which (a) coverage is requested; and (b) the required premium is submitted prior to the Scheduled Departure Date; (c) a scheduled trip of 120 days or less for which coverage is requested and the premium is paid.

"Domestic Partner" means a person who is at least eighteen years of age and can show: 1) evidence of financial interdependence, such as joint bank accounts or credit cards, jointly owned property, and mutual life insurance or pension beneficiary designations; 2) evidence of continuous cohabitation throughout the 180 day period prior to Your Effective Date of the Plan; and 3) an affidavit of domestic partnership if recognized by the jurisdiction within which they reside.

"Economy Transportation" means the lowest published available transportation rate for a ticket on a Common Carrier matching the original class of transportation that the Insured purchased for the Covered Trip.

"Family Member" means Your or a Traveling Companion's: legal spouse or common-law spouse where legal; legal guardian; son or daughter (adopted, foster or step); son-in-law; daughter-in-law; grandmother; grandmother-in-law; grandfather; grandfather-in-law; grandchild; aunt; uncle; niece; or nephew; brother, step-brother; sister; step-sister; brother-in-law; sister-in-law; mother; father; step-parent; Domestic Partner.

"Hospital" means (a) a place which is licensed or recognized as a general hospital by the proper authority of the state in which it is located; (b) a place operated for the care and treatment of resident inpatients with a registered graduate nurse (RN) always on duty and with a laboratory and X-ray facility; (c) a place recognized as a general hospital by the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals. Not included is a hospital or institution licensed or used principally: (1) for the treatment or care of drug addicts or alcoholics; or (2) as a clinic continued or extended care facility, skilled nursing facility, convalescent home, rest home, nursing home or home for the aged.

"Inclement Weather" means any weather condition that delays the scheduled arrival or departure of a Common Carrier.

"Injury" or "Injuries" means accidental bodily injuries: (a) received while insured under the Policy and any attached coverages: (b) resulting in loss independently of sickness and all other causes: and (c) not excluded from coverage.

"Insured" means the person(s) named on the enrollment form or Roster as the Principal Participant, participant's spouse or participant's child.

"Intoxicated" mean a blood alcohol level that equals or exceeds the legal limit for operating a motor vehicle in the state or jurisdiction where You are located at the time of an incident.

"Legally Qualified Physician" means a physician or a Christian Science Practitioner (a) other than You, a Traveling Companion or a Family Member: (b) practicing within the scope of Your license: and (c) recognized as a physician in the place where the services are rendered.

"Maximum Benefit Amount" means the maximum amount payable for coverage provided to an Insured as shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

"Medical Treatment" means treatment advice or consultation by a Legally Qualified Physician.

"Medically Necessary" means a service or supply which: (a) is recommended by the attending Legally Qualified Physician: (b) is appropriate and consistent with the diagnosis in accord with accepted standards of community practice: (c) could not have been omitted without adversely affecting Your condition or quality of medical care: (d) is delivered at the most appropriate level of care and not primarily for the sake of convenience: and (e) is not considered experimental unless coverage for experimental services or supplies is required by law.

"Pre-existing Condition" means any injury, sickness or condition (including any condition from which death ensues) of the Insured, or Traveling Companion, or Your Business Partner and/or Traveling Companion's Family Member for which within the 60 day period prior to the effective date of Your Trip Cancellation coverage under the Policy which (a) manifested itself, became acute or exhibited symptoms which would have caused one to seek diagnosis, care or treatment; (b) required taking prescribed drugs or medicine, unless the condition for which the prescribed drug or medicine is taken remains controlled without any change in the required prescription; or (c) required medical treatment or treatment was recommended by a Legally Qualified Physician.

"Published Penalties" means any published cancellation penalties issued by Your travel agency or travel supplier that apply to all clients of the travel agency or travel supplier and can be documented at time of trip sale. The maximum amount reimbursable under the travel agencies published penalties is 10% of the total trip cost excluding taxes and other non-commissionable items.

"Scheduled Departure Date" means the date on which You are originally scheduled to leave on the Covered Trip.

"Scheduled Return Date" means the date on which You are originally scheduled to return to the point of origin or the original final destination.

"Sickness" means an illness or disease that is diagnosed or treated by a Legally Qualified Physician after the effective date of insurance and while You are covered under the Policy.

"Strike" means any stoppage of work: (a) as a result of a combined effort of workers which was unannounced and unpublished at the time travel services were purchased: and (b) which interferes with the normal departure and arrival of a Common Carrier.

"Terrorist Incident" means an act of violence, that is deemed terrorism by the United States Government other than civil disorder or riot (that is not an act of war, declared or undeclared) that results in loss of life or major damage to property, by any person acting alone or in association with other persons on behalf of or in connection with any organization of foreign government which is generally recognized as having the intent to overthrow or influence the control of any other foreign government. The Terrorist Incident must be documented in a Travel Warning issued by the United States' Department of State advising Americans to avoid that certain country.

"Third Party" means a person or entity other than You or the Company.

"Transportation Expense" means: (a) the cost of conveyance of You and any medical personnel (if Medically Necessary): and (b) Medically Necessary services or supplies.

"Travel Advisory or Travel Warning" means U.S. State Department communication advising caution in traveling to specified destinations due to reasons such as armed violence, civil or political unrest, high incidence of crime (specially kidnapping and/or murder), natural disaster or outbreak of one or more contagious diseases.

"Travel Arrangements" means: (a) transportation: (b) accommodations: and (c) other specified services arranged by the Travel Supplier for the covered trip.

"Traveling Companion" means up to 4 persons whose names appear with the Insured's on the same Travel Arrangements and who, during the Insured's Covered Trip, will accompany the Insured. A group or tour organizer, sponsor or leader is not a Traveling Companion as defined, unless sharing accommodations in the same room, cabin, condominium unit, apartment unit or other lodging with the Insured.

"Travel Supplier" means any entity or organization that coordinates or supplies travel services for You.

"Usual and Customary Charges" means those comparable charges for similar treatment, services and supplies in the geographic area where treatment is performed.

### SECTION III. INSURING PROVISIONS

**Policy Term:** This Policy is a short-term trip Policy and is issued for the specific term shown on the attached Confirmation of Benefits. This Policy is not renewable.

**For Trip Cancellation:** Coverage begins on the Effective Date and time specified in the Confirmation of Benefits. Coverage ends at the point and time of departure on Your Scheduled Departure Date.

**For Trip Delay:** Coverage is in force while en route to and from the Covered Trip.

**For all other coverages:** Coverage begins at the point and time of departure on the Scheduled Departure Date. Coverage ends at the point and time of return on Your Scheduled Return Date.

In the event the Scheduled Departure Date and/or the Scheduled Return Date are delayed, or the point and time of departure and/or point and time of return are changed because of circumstances over which neither the Travel Supplier nor You have control Your term of coverage shall be automatically adjusted accordance with the Travel Supplier's notice to the Company of the delay or change.

## SECTION IV. GENERAL LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS

Benefits are not payable for Sickness, Injuries or losses of You, Your Traveling Companion or Your Traveling Companion's Family Member, or Your Business Partner.

1. resulting from suicide, attempted suicide or any intentionally self-inflicted injury while sane or insane (in Missouri, sane only);
2. resulting from an act of declared or undeclared war;
3. while participating in maneuvers or training exercises of an armed service;
4. while riding, driving or participating in races, or speed or endurance contests;
5. while piloting or learning to pilot or acting as a member of the crew of any aircraft;
6. received as a result or consequence of being Intoxicated, as specifically defined in the policy, or under the influence of any controlled substance unless administered on the advise of a Legally Qualified Physician;
7. to which a contributory cause was the commission of or attempt to commit a felony or being engaged in an illegal occupation;
8. due to normal childbirth, normal pregnancy through the first 6 months of pregnancy or voluntarily induced abortion;
9. for dental treatment (except as coverage is otherwise specifically provided herein);
10. which exceed the Maximum Benefit Amount for each attached coverage as shown in the Confirmation of Benefits: or;
11. due to a Pre-existing Condition, as defined in the Policy. The Pre-existing Condition Limitation does not apply to: (a) Emergency Medical Evacuation, Medical Repatriation and Return of Remains coverage.

The following limitation applies to Trip Cancellation: All cancellations must be reported directly to the Travel Supplier within 72 hours of the event causing the need to cancel, unless the event prevents it, and then as soon as is reasonably possible. If the cancellation is not reported within the specified 72 hour period, the Company will not pay for additional charges which would not have been incurred had You notified the Travel Supplier in the specified period. If the event prevents You from reporting the cancellation, the 72-hour notice requirement does not apply; however, You must, if requested, provide proof that

said event prevented him or her from reporting the cancellation within the specified period.

### Additional Limitations and Exclusions Specific to Baggage and Personal Effects

Benefits are not payable for any loss caused by or resulting from:

- a) breakage of brittle or fragile articles;
- b) wear and tear or gradual deterioration;
- c) confiscation or appropriation by order of any government or custom's rule;
- d) theft or pilferage while left in any unlocked vehicle;
- e) property illegally acquired, kept, stored or transported;
- f) Your negligent acts or omissions; or
- g) property shipped as freight or shipped prior to the Scheduled Departure Date.

## SECTION V. GENERAL PROVISIONS

**Entire Contract: Changes:** This Policy and any attachments are the entire contract of Insurance. No agent may change it in any way. Only an officer of the Company can approve a change. Any such change must be shown in the Policy or its attachments.

**Clerical Error:** Clerical Error on the Company's part or that of a Travel Supplier in keeping records or furnishing information will not void coverage if it is otherwise validly in force; nor will it continue coverage if it is otherwise validly terminated under the terms of this Policy.

**Conformity with State Statutes:** The provisions of this Policy must conform to the laws of the state in which it was issued. If they do not, they are hereby amended to conform.

**Notice of Claim:** Notice of claim must be reported within 20 days after a loss occurs or as soon as is reasonably possible. You or someone on Your behalf may give the notice. The notice should be given to the Company or designated representative and should include sufficient information to identify the Insured.

**Claim Forms:** When notice of claim is received by the Company or designated representative, forms for filing proof of loss will be furnished. If these forms are not sent within 15 days, the proof of loss requirements can be met by sending a written statement of what happened. This statement must be received within the time given for filing proof of loss.

**Proof of Loss:** Proof of loss must be provided within 90 days after the date of the loss or as soon as is reasonably possible. Proof must, however, be furnished no later than 12 months from the time it is otherwise required, except in the absence of legal capacity.

**Time of Payment of Claims:** The Company or its designated representative, will pay the claim after receipt of acceptable proof of loss.

**Payment of Claims:** Benefits for loss of life are payable to the Principal Insured, who is the beneficiary for all other Insureds if: (a) the Principal Insured predeceases You; and (b) a beneficiary is not otherwise designated by the Principal Insured benefits for loss of life will be paid to the first of the following surviving preference beneficiaries:

- a) the Principal Insured's spouse;
- b) the Principal Insured's child or children jointly;
- c) Your parents jointly if both are living or the surviving parent if only one survives;
- d) Your brothers and sisters jointly; or
- e) the Principal Insured's estate.

All or a portion of all other benefits provided by the Policy may, at the option of the Company, be paid directly to the provider of the service(s). All benefits not paid to the provider will be paid to the Principal Insured.

Other than for loss of life, if any benefit is payable to: (a) You or the Principal Insured's beneficiary who is minor or otherwise not able to give a valid release; or (b) the Principal Insured's estate: the Company may pay up to \$1,000.00 to the Principal Insured's beneficiary or any relative to whom the Company finds entitled to the payment. Any payment made in good faith shall fully discharge the Company to the extent of such payment.

**Excess Insurance:** The insurance provided by this Policy shall be in excess of all other valid and collectible Insurance or indemnity. If at the time of the occurrence of any loss there is other valid and collectible insurance or indemnity in place, the Company shall be liable only for the excess of the amount of loss, over the amount of such other insurance or indemnity, and applicable deductible. Recovery of losses from other parties does not result in a refund of premium paid.

**Physician Examination and Autopsy:** The Company, at the expense of the Company, may have You examined when and as often as is reasonable while the claim is

pending. The Company may have an autopsy done (at the expense of the Company) where it is not forbidden by law.

**Legal Actions:** No legal action for a claim can be brought against us until 60 days after we receive proof of loss. No legal action for a claim can be brought against us more than 3 years after the time required for giving proof of loss. This 3-year time period is extended from the date proof of loss is filed and the date the claim is denied in whole or in part.

**Concealment and Misrepresentation:** The entire coverage will be void, if before, during or after a loss, any material fact or circumstance relating to this insurance has been concealed or misrepresented.

**Other Insurance with the Company:** You may be covered under only one travel policy with the Company for each Covered Trip. If You are covered under more than one such policy, You may select the coverage that is to remain in effect. In the event of death, the selection will be made by the beneficiary or estate. Premiums paid (less claims paid) will be refunded for the duplicate coverage that does not remain in effect.

**Subrogation:** If the Company has made a payment for a loss under this coverage, and the person to or for whom payment was made has a right to recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, the Company will be subrogated to that right. You shall help the Company exercise the Company's rights in any reasonable way that the Company may request: nor do anything after the loss to prejudice the Company's rights: and in the event You recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, the Insured will hold the proceeds of the recover for the Company in trust and reimburse the Company to the extent of the Company's previous payment for the loss.

#### **Additional Claims Provisions Specific to Baggage**

**Insured's Duties After Loss of or Damage to Property or Delay of Baggage:** In case of loss, theft, damage or delay of baggage or personal effects, and Insured must:

- a) take all reasonable steps to protect, save or recover the property;
- b) promptly notify, in writing, either the police, hotel proprietors, ship lines, airlines, railroad, bus, airport or other station authorities, tour operators or group leaders, or any Common Carrier or bailee who has custody of Your property at the time of loss:

- c) produce records needed to verify the claim and its amount, and permit copies to be made;
- d) provide to the Company, within 90 days from the date of loss, a detailed proof of loss signed and sworn to: and
- e) be examined, if requested.

**Reductions in the Amount of Insurance:** The applicable benefit amount will be reduced by the amount of benefits, if any, previously paid for any loss or damage under this coverage for this Covered Trip.

#### **SECTION VI. STATE EXCEPTIONS**

**KANSAS** – Under the General Provisions, "Subrogation" does not apply to reimbursement of medical, surgical, hospital or funeral expenses. "Legal Actions" is amended to read "5-years". The following exclusion is added to read as follows: 15. due to Mental or Nervous Conditions, unless hospitalized.

"Mental or Nervous Conditions" means disorders specified in the diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders, fourth edition, (DSM-IV, 1994) of the American Psychiatric Association but shall not include conditions not attributable to mental disorders that are a focus of attention or treatment (DSM-IV, 1994).

The definition of Usual and Customary means, for charges incurred in the United States:

- a) charges and fees for medical services or supplies that are the lesser of: the usual charge by the provider for the service or supply given; or the average charges for the service or supply in the area where the service or supply is received; and
- b) Treatment and medical service that is reasonable in relationship to the service or supply given and the severity of the condition.

Usual and Customary charges are calculated using the national database in Ingenix, Inc. or similar provider. Ingenix and similar providers update the data every 6 months.

For Charges incurred outside the United States, payment is based on billed charges that the Company receives proof of the service or supply being given.

The definition of Family Member is amended to delete the reference to Traveling Companion, as the Traveling Companion is not eligible as a Family Member.

The General Limitation and Exclusions section is amended to delete the reference to Traveling Companion as such person is not eligible as a Family Member.

The definition of Physician is amended to read: "Legally Qualified Physician" means a physician: (a) other than You or a Family Member; (b) practicing within the scope of his or her license; and (c) recognized as a physician in the place where the services are rendered.

#### **Mental and Nervous Disorders**

Subject to the terms, limitations, and conditions of the Policy, the Company will cover the following services. The Company will provide coverage for services for treatment of Mental and Nervous Disorders for inpatient confinement for up to 45 days of such Inpatient Confinement per Calendar Year as long as the insurance is in effect on a day of confinement. Inpatient benefits are limited to the Allowable Expense and subject to any deductibles, co-payments and maximum benefit limitations. In addition, the Company will provide coverage for outpatient services for Mental and Nervous Disorders. Outpatient mental health expenses will be covered at 100% of the first \$100 incurred, 80% of the next \$100 incurred and 50% for the next \$1,640 incurred in a calendar year up to a lifetime maximum of \$7,500. Outpatient benefits are limited to the Allowable Expense and subject to any deductibles, co-payments and maximum benefit limitations.

The expense must be incurred while the policy is in force with respect to the covered person or it is not considered an Allowable Expense. The Mental and Nervous Disorder must first be diagnosed while the policy is in force with respect to the covered person and the purpose of the travel may not be for medical treatment of such Mental and Nervous Disorder. Coverage ends on the date the policy terminates.

**Mental and Nervous Disorders** means the following: Schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, schizophreniform disorder, brief reactive psychosis, paranoid or delusional disorder, atypical psychosis, major affective disorders (bipolar and major depression), cyclothymic and dysthymic

disorders, obsessive compulsive disorder, panic disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, including autism, attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactive disorder as such terms are defined in the diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders, fourth edition, (DSM-IV, 1994) of the American psychiatric association but shall not include conditions not attributable to a mental disorder that are a focus of attention or treatment.

#### **Diabetes Coverage**

Subject to the terms, limitations, and conditions of the Policy, the Company will cover the following services. The Company shall provide coverage for medically necessary equipment and supplies, limited to hypodermic needles and supplies used exclusively with diabetes management and outpatient self-management training and education, including medical nutrition therapy, for the treatment of insulin dependent diabetes, insulin-using diabetes, gestational diabetes and noninsulin using diabetes if prescribed by Physician. The Company shall also provide coverage for diabetes outpatient self-management training and education when provided by a certified, registered or licensed health care professional with expertise in diabetes. The coverage for outpatient self-management training and education shall be required only if ordered by a Physician legally authorized to prescribe such services and the diabetic: (1) is treated at a program approved by the American diabetes association; (2) is treated by a person certified by the National Certification Board for Diabetes Educators; or (3) is, as to nutritional education, treated by a licensed dietitian pursuant to a treatment plan authorized a Physician.

The service must be rendered while the covered person is covered under the Policy or it is not considered an Allowable Expense. The benefit is subject to any deductible and maximum benefit limitations required by the Policy. Diabetes must first be diagnosed while the Policy is in force with respect to the covered person and the purpose of the travel may not be for medical treatment of diabetes. Coverage ends on the date the Policy terminates.

#### **General Anesthesia for Dental Surgery**

Subject to the terms and conditions of the Policy, the Company will cover the following services. The Company shall provide coverage for the medically necessary administration of general anesthesia and Hospital charges for dental care provided to the following Covered Persons:

- a) a child five years of age and under; or
- b) a person who is severely disabled; or
- c) a person has a medical or behavioral condition that requires hospitalization or general anesthesia when dental care is provided.

The service must be rendered while the covered person is covered under this Policy or it is not considered an Allowable Expense. The benefit is subject to any deductible and maximum benefit limitations required by the Policy. The dental work must first be diagnosed while the Policy is in force with respect to the covered person and the purpose of the travel must not be for dental treatment. Coverage ends on the date the Policy terminates.

#### **Off Label Prescription Drugs for Cancer Treatment**

Subject to the terms, limitations, and conditions of the Policy, the Company will cover off label prescription drugs as follows. The Company will not exclude coverage of a prescription drug for cancer treatment on the grounds the prescription drug has not been approved by the federal food and drug administration for that covered indication if the prescription drug is recognized for treatment of the indication in one of the standard reference compendia or in substantially accepted peer-reviewed medical literature. The prescribing physician shall submit to the Company documentation supporting the proposed off-label use or uses prior to it being covered.

The service must be rendered while the covered person is covered under this Policy or it is not considered an Allowable Expense. The benefit is subject to any deductible and maximum benefit limitations required by the Policy. The cancer must first be diagnosed while the Policy is in force with respect to the covered person and the purpose of the travel must not be to obtain treatment for such cancer or to obtain off label prescription drugs for such cancer treatment. Coverage ends on the date the Policy terminates.

#### **Pregnancy**

The following benefit applies to the sickness medical expense benefits ONLY. Subject to all the conditions and limitations of the Policy, including traveling against the advice of a Legally Qualified Physician, the exclusion related to pregnancy or childbirth is deleted in its entirety.

When used throughout this document “The Company”, “Our”, “We”, or “Us” means:  
**United States Fire Insurance Company**

---

## **PRIVACY POLICY AND PRACTICES**

The Company values your business and your trust. In order to administer insurance policies and provide you with effective customer service, we must collect certain information about our customers. We want you to know that we are committed to protecting your private information and we will comply with all federal and state privacy laws. Below is a Privacy Notice describing our policy regarding the collection and disclosure of personal information. Please review this Notice and keep a copy of it with your records.

### **Your Privacy is Our Concern**

When you apply to The Company for insurance or make a claim against a policy written by The Company, you disclose information about yourself to us. There are legal requirements governing the collection, use, and disclosure of such information. The Company maintains physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards that comply with state and federal regulations to guard your personal information. We also limit employee access to personally identifiable information to those with a business reason for knowing such information. The Company instructs our employees as to the importance of the confidentiality of personal information, and takes measures to enforce employee privacy responsibilities.

### **What kind of information do we collect about you and from whom?**

We obtain most of our information from you. The application or claim form you complete, as well as any additional information you provide, generally gives us most of the information we need to know. Sometimes we may contact you by phone or mail to obtain additional information. We may use information about you from other transactions with us, our affiliates, or others. Depending on the nature of your insurance transaction, we may need additional information about you or other individuals proposed for coverage. We may obtain the additional information we need from third parties, such as other insurance companies or agents, government agencies, medical personnel, the state motor vehicle department, information clearinghouses, credit reporting agencies, courts, or public records. A report from a consumer reporting agency may contain information as to creditworthiness, credit standing, credit capacity, character, general reputation, hobbies, occupation, personal characteristics, or mode of living.

### **What do we do with the information collected about you?**

If coverage is declined or the charge for coverage is increased because of information contained in a consumer report we obtained, we will inform you, as required by state law or the federal Fair Credit Reporting Act. We will also give you the name and address of the consumer reporting agency making the report. We may retain information about our former customers and may disclose that information to affiliates and non-affiliates only as described in this notice.

### **To whom do we disclose information about you?**

We may disclose all the information that we collect about you, as described above. We may disclose such information about you to our affiliated companies, such as:

- Insurance companies;
- Insurance agencies;
- Third party administrators;
- Medical bill review companies; and
- Reinsurance companies.

We may also disclose nonpublic personal information about you to affiliated and nonaffiliated third parties as permitted by law. You have a right to access and correct the personal information we collect, maintain, and disclose about you.

### **How to contact Us**

You may obtain a more detailed description of the information practices prescribed by law by contacting us at the address below. Remember to include your name, address, policy number, and daytime phone number.

Privacy Policy Coordinator  
Fairmont Specialty  
5 Christopher Way, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Eatontown, New Jersey 07724

When used throughout this document “Company”, “Our”, “We”, or “Us” means:  
**United States Fire Insurance Company**

## **GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES**

When you submit a claim and that claim is denied, we will provide a written statement containing the reasons for the Adverse Determination. You have the right to request a review of any Company decision or action pertaining to our contractual relationship and to appeal any adverse claim determination we’ve made by filing a Grievance. These procedures have been developed to ensure a full investigation of a Grievance through a formal process.

### **DEFINITIONS**

A “**Grievance**” is a written complaint requesting a change to a previous claim decision, claims payment, the handling or reimbursement of health care services, or other matters pertaining to your coverage and our contractual relationship.

An “**Adverse Determination**” is a determination by the Company or its designated utilization review organization that (i) a service, treatment, drug, or device, is experimental, investigational, specifically limited or excluded by your coverage; or (ii) a facility admission, the availability of care, continued stay or other health care services proposed or furnished have been reviewed and, based upon the information provided, does not meet the contractual requirements for medical necessity, appropriateness, health care setting, level of care or effectiveness and therefore, the benefit coverage is denied, reduced or terminated in whole or in part.

### **INFORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

You, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf may submit an oral complaint to us within 60-days after an event that causes a dispute. Telephoning allows you to discuss your complaint or concerns and gives us the opportunity to immediately resolve the problem.

If we don’t have all the information necessary to review your complaint, we will request any additional information within 5 business days of receiving your complaint. After we receive all the necessary information, we will provide you, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf with our written decision within 30-days after receiving the complaint and all necessary information.

If the problem cannot be resolved in this manner, you still have the right to submit a written request for the complaint to be reviewed through the Formal Grievance Procedure, as outlined below.

### **FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

A formal Grievance may be submitted by you, your authorized representative, or in the event of an Adverse Determination, by a provider acting on your behalf.

If you file a formal Grievance, you will have the opportunity to submit written comments, documents, records and other information you feel are relevant to the Grievance, regardless of whether those materials were considered in the initial Adverse Determination.

#### **First Level Review**

Within 3 working business days after receiving the Grievance, we must acknowledge the Grievance and provide you, your authorized representative or a provider with the name, address, and telephone number of the coordinator handling the Grievance and information on how to submit written material. The person(s) who reviews the Grievance will not be the same person(s) who made the initial Adverse Determination. During the review, all information, documents, and other materials submitted relating to the claim will be considered, regardless of whether they were considered in making the previous claim decision. The Insured will not be allowed to attend, or have a representative attend, a First Level Review. The Insured may, however, submit written material for consideration by the reviewer(s).

When the Grievance is based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, the review will be conducted by, or in consultation with, a medical doctor with appropriate training and expertise to evaluate the matter.

Following our review of your Grievance, we must issue a written decision to you and, if applicable, to your representative or provider, within 20-days after receiving the Grievance. The written decision must include:

- (1) The name(s), title(s) and professional qualifications of any person(s) participating in the First Level Review process.
- (2) A statement of the reviewer’s understanding of the Grievance.
- (3) The specific reason(s) for the reviewer’s decision in clear terms and the contractual basis or medical rationale used as the basis for the decision in sufficient detail for the Insured to respond further to our position.
- (4) A reference to the evidence or documentation used as the basis for the decision.
- (5) If the claim denial is based on medical necessity, experimental treatment or similar exclusion, instructions for requesting an explanation of the scientific or clinical rationale used to make the determination.
- (6) A statement advising you of your right to request a Second Level Review, if applicable, and a description of the procedure and timeframes for requesting a Second Level Review.



## **Second Level Review**

The Second Level Review process is available if you are not satisfied with the outcome of the First level Review for an Adverse Determination. Within ten business days after receiving a request for a Second Level Review, we will advise you of the following:

- (1) the name, address, and telephone number of a person designated to coordinate the Grievance review for the Company;
- (2) a statement of your rights, including the right to:
  - attend the Second Level Review
  - present his/her case to the review panel;
  - submit supporting materials before and at the review meeting;
  - ask questions of any member of the review panel;
  - be assisted or represented by a person of his/her choice, including a provider, family member, employer representative, or attorney.
  - request and receive from us free of charge, copies of all relevant documents, records and other information that is not confidential or privileged that were considered in making the Adverse Determination.

We must convene a review panel and hold a review meeting within 45-days after receiving a request for a Second Level Review. We will notify you in writing of the meeting date at least 15-days prior to the date. The review meeting will be held during regular business hours at a location reasonable accessible to you. In cases where a face-to-face meeting is not practical for geographic reasons, we will offer you the opportunity to communicate with the review panel at our expense by conference call or other appropriate technology. Your right to a full review may not be conditioned on whether or not you appear at the meeting.

If you choose to be represented by an attorney, we may also be represented by an attorney. If we choose to have an attorney present to represent our interests, we will notify you at least 15 working days in advance of the review that an attorney will be present and that you may wish to obtain legal representation of your own.

The panel must be comprised of persons who:

- (1) were not previously involved in any matter giving rise to the Second Level Review;
- (2) are not employees of the Company or Utilization Review Organization; and
- (3) do not have a financial interest in the outcome of the review.

A person previously involved in the Grievance may appear before the panel to present information or answer questions.

All persons reviewing a Second Level Grievance involving a Utilization Review non-certification or a clinical issue will be providers who have appropriate expertise, including at least one clinical peer. If we use a clinical peer on an appeal of a Utilization Review non-certification or on a First Level Review, we may use one of our employees on the Second Level Review panel if the panel is comprised of 3 or more persons.

We must issue a written decision to you and, if applicable, to your representative or provider, within 10 business days after completing the review meeting. The decision must include:

- (1) the name(s), title(s) and qualifying credentials of the members of the review panel;
- (2) a statement of the review panel's understanding of the nature of the Grievance and all pertinent facts;
- (3) the review panel's recommendation to the Company and the rationale behind the recommendation;
- (4) a description of, or reference to, the evidence or documentation considered by the review panel in making the recommendation;
- (5) in the review of a Utilization Review non-certification or other clinical matter, a written statement of the clinical rationale, including the clinical review criteria, that was used by the review panel to make the determination;
- (6) the rationale for the Company's decision if it differs from the review panel's recommendation;
- (7) a statement that the decision is the Company's final determination in the matter;
- (8) notice of the availability of the Commissioner's office for assistance, including the telephone number and address of the Commissioner's office.

## **EXPEDITED REVIEW**

You are eligible for an expedited review when the timeframes for an Informal, formal First Level review or Second Level review would reasonably appear to seriously jeopardize your life or health, or your ability to regain maximum function. An expedited review is also available for all Grievances concerning an admission, availability of care, continued stay or health care service for a person who has received emergency services, but who has not been discharged from a facility.

A request for an expedited review may be submitted orally or in writing. An expedited review must be evaluated by an appropriate clinical peer in the same or similar specialty as would typically manage the case being reviewed. If we don't have the information necessary to decide an appeal, we will send you notification of precisely what is required within 24-hours of our receipt of your Grievance. All necessary information, including our decision, will be transmitted by telephone, facsimile, or the most expeditious method available. Provided we have enough information to make a decision, you, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf will be notified of the determination as expeditiously as the medical condition requires, but in no event more than 72-hours after the review has commenced. Written confirmation of our decision will be provided within 2 working business days of the decision and will contain the same items described in the written decision requirements for First Level reviews.

If the expedited review does not resolve the situation, you, your representative or a provider acting on your behalf may submit a written Grievance. We will not provide an expedited review for retrospective reviews of Adverse Determinations.

**FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE, FILING A CLAIM OR  
GENERAL INFORMATION**

**Plan Administrator:**

Aon Affinity  
P.O. Box 9022  
Jericho, NY 11753  
1-(800) 388-1470 • 1-(516) 742-9283  
[www.travelclaim.com](http://www.travelclaim.com)

Office Hours: 9AM - 6PM (EST), Monday – Friday

This plan was designed and is administered by Aon Affinity.

Aon Affinity is the brand name for the brokerage and program administration operations of Affinity Insurance Services, Inc. (TX 13695); (AR 100106022); in CA & MN, AIS Affinity Insurance Agency, Inc. (CA 0795465); in OK, AIS Affinity Insurance Services, Inc.; in CA, Aon Affinity Insurance Services, Inc. (CA 0G94493), Aon Direct Insurance Administrators and Berkely Insurance Agency and in NY, AIS Affinity Insurance Agency. Affinity Insurance Services is acting as a Managing General Agent as that term is defined in section 626.015(14) of the Florida Insurance Code. As an MGA we are acting on behalf of our carrier partner.

**IMPORTANT:** To facilitate prompt claims settlement, You will be asked to provide proof of Your loss. Therefore, be sure to obtain the following as applicable: 1.) For medical claims - detailed medical statements from treating physicians where and when the accident or Sickness occurred as well as receipts for medical services and supplies; 2.) For baggage and baggage delay claims - reports from parties responsible (i.e. airline, cruiseline, etc.) for loss, theft, damage or delay. Some claims may also require a police report. Please obtain receipts for lost or damaged items; 3.) For trip delay claims - a statement from party causing delay and receipts for expenses; 4.) For cancellation claims - Your travel invoice, the cancellation or interruption date, original unused tickets/vouchers, the travel organizer's cancellation clause with regard to nonrefundable losses. You will also be asked to provide proof of payment.

**ON CALL INTERNATIONAL  
TRAVEL ASSISTANCE SERVICES**

The Travel Assistance program feature provides a variety of travel related services. Services offered include:  
Medical Evacuation □ Medically Necessary Repatriation □  
Repatriation of Remains □ Pre-Trip Information □ Medical  
Monitoring □ Medical, Dental and Pharmacy Referrals □  
Legal Referrals - Bail bond\* □ Hospital Admission  
Guarantee □ Dispatch of Medicine □ Translation Service □  
Lost Baggage Retrieval □ Inoculation Information □ Passport  
/ Visa Information □ Emergency Message Forwarding □  
Emergency Cash Advance\* □ Prescription Drug / Eyeglass  
Replacement\* □

\* Payment reimbursement is Your responsibility

**FOR 24/7 TRAVEL ASSISTANCE SERVICES ONLY**

CALL TOLL FREE:  
1-877-543-7548 (within the United States and Canada)  
OR CALL COLLECT  
1-603-898-8752 (From all other locations)

Travel assistance services are provided by an independent organization and not by the Company. There may be times when circumstances beyond On Call's control hinder their endeavors to provide travel assistance services. They will, however, make all reasonable efforts to provide travel assistance services and help you resolve your emergency situation.

**INDIVIDUAL TRAVEL PROTECTION POLICY**

**PLEASE READ THIS DOCUMENT CAREFULLY!**

This Policy is issued in consideration of Your enrollment and payment of the premium due. This Policy of Insurance describes the insurance benefits underwritten by United States Fire Insurance Company, herein referred to as the Company and also referred to as We, Us and Our.

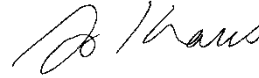
This Policy is a legal contract between You and the Company. It is important that You read Your Policy carefully. Please refer to the accompanying Confirmation of Benefits, which provides You with specific information about the program You purchased. You should contact the Company immediately if You believe that the Confirmation of Benefits is incorrect.

**Renewal:** Coverage under this Policy is not renewable.

Signed for **United States Fire Insurance Company** By:



Marc J. Adee  
Chairman and CEO



James Kraus  
Secretary

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS**

<b>SECTION I.</b>	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERMINATION DATE</b>
<b>SECTION II.</b>	<b>COVERAGES</b>
<b>SECTION III.</b>	<b>DEFINITIONS</b>
<b>SECTION IV.</b>	<b>GENERAL EXCLUSIONS AND LIMITATIONS</b>
<b>SECTION V.</b>	<b>PAYMENT OF CLAIMS</b>
<b>SECTION VI.</b>	<b>GENERAL PROVISIONS</b>

## SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

Benefit Per Trip	Maximum Benefit Amount/Principal Sum
------------------	--------------------------------------

### Part A – Travel Arrangement Protection

Trip Cancellation.....	100% of Trip Cost to Max of \$10,000
Trip Interruption .....	100% of Trip Cost to Max of \$10,000
Travel Delay.....	\$500
Baggage and Personal Effects .....	\$1,500
Baggage Delay .....	\$500

### Part B – Travel Insurance Benefits

Accidental Death & Dismemberment – Optional Upgrade	
Air Flight Only .....	\$300,000
Accident Medical Expense.....	\$10,000
Sickness Medical Expense .....	\$10,000
Emergency Medical Evacuation and	
Repatriation of Remains.....	\$50,000

## SECTION I. EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERMINATION DATE

### When Coverage For Your Trip Begins – Coverage Effective Date:

**Trip Cancellation:** Coverage begins at 12:01 a.m. on the day after the date the appropriate premium for this Policy is received by the Company.

**All Other Coverages:** Coverage begins when You depart on the first Travel Arrangement (or alternate travel arrangement if You must use an alternate travel arrangement to reach Your Trip destination) for Your Trip. This is Your “Effective Date” and time for all other coverages, except Trip Cancellation.

### When Coverage Ends – Coverage Termination Date:

**Trip Cancellation:** Your coverage automatically ends on the earlier of: 1) the date and time You depart on Your Trip; or 2) the date and time You cancel Your Trip.

**All Other Coverages:** Your coverage automatically ends on the earlier of: 1) the date Your Trip is completed; 2) the Scheduled Return Date; 3) Your arrival at Your return destination on a round-trip, or the destination on a one-way trip; 4) cancellation of Your Trip covered by the Policy. Termination of the Policy will not affect a claim for loss that occurs after premium has been paid.

**Extension of Coverage:** All coverages under the Policy will be extended if Your entire Trip is covered by the Policy and Your return is delayed due to unavoidable circumstances beyond Your control. If coverage is extended for the above reasons, coverage will end on the earlier of the date You reach Your originally scheduled return destination or 7 days after the Scheduled Return Date.

## SECTION II. COVERAGES

### COVERAGE A TRIP CANCELLATION

Benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits, to reimburse You for the amount of the unused non-refundable Prepaid Payments You paid for Travel Arrangements when You are prevented from taking Your Trip due to:

1. Your or a Family Member’s, or a Traveling Companion’s, or a Business Partner’s death, which occurs before departure on Your Trip;
2. Your or a Family Member’s, or a Traveling Companion’s, or a Business Partner’s covered Sickness or Injury, which: a) occurs before departure on Your Trip, b) requires Medical Treatment at the time of cancellation resulting in medically imposed restrictions, as certified by a Legally Qualified Physician, and c) and prevents Your participation in the Trip;
3. For the **Other Covered Reasons** listed below; provided such circumstances occur while coverage is in effect.

“**Other Covered Reasons**” means:

- a. You or Your Traveling Companion being hijacked, quarantined, required to serve on a jury (notice of jury duty must be received after Your Effective Date), served with a court order to appear as a witness in a legal action in which You or Your Traveling Companion is not a party (except law enforcement officers);

- b. Your or Your Traveling Companion's primary place of residence being rendered uninhabitable by fire, flood, burglary or other Natural Disaster. The Company will only pay benefits for Losses occurring within 30 calendar days after the Natural Disaster makes your destination accommodations uninhabitable. Your destination is uninhabitable if: (i) the building structure itself is unstable and there is a risk of collapse in whole or in part; (ii) there is exterior or structural damage allowing elemental intrusion, such as rain, wind, hail, or flood; (iii) immediate safety hazards have yet to be cleared such as debris on roofs or downed electrical lines; or (iv) the rental property is without electricity or water. Benefits are not payable if a storm, snow storm, blizzard or hurricane is named on or before the Effective Date of Your Trip Cancellation coverage;
- c. You or Your Traveling Companion being directly involved in a traffic accident, substantiated by a police report, while en route to Your scheduled point of departure;
- d. Bankruptcy or Default of an airline or cruise line, or Travel Supplier (other than the travel agency from whom You purchased your travel arrangements) causing a complete cessation of travel services more than 10 days following Your Effective Date. Benefits will be paid due to Bankruptcy or Default of an airline only if no alternate transportation is available. If alternate transportation is available, benefits will be limited to the change fee charged to allow the Insured to transfer to another airline in order to get to the Insured's intended destination. This benefit only applies if the Plan has been purchased within 14 days of the date Your initial deposit/payment for Your Trip is received.
- e. A Terrorist Incident that occurs in a city listed on the itinerary of Your Covered Trip and within 30 days prior to Your Scheduled Departure Date. Benefits are not provided if the Travel Supplier offers a substitute itinerary.
- f. Inclement Weather that causes complete cessation of services for at least 12 consecutive hours of the Common Carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
- g. Mechanical breakdown that causes complete cessation of services for at least 18 consecutive hours of the common carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
- h. Involuntary employer termination or layoff which occurs 30 days or more after Your Effective Date. Employment must have been with the same employer for at least 1 continuous year.

### Single Supplement

Benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, for the additional cost incurred as a result of a change in the per person occupancy rate for prepaid Travel Arrangements if a Traveling Companion cancels his/her Trip for a covered reason and You do not cancel.

The maximum payable under this Trip Cancellation Benefit is the lesser of the total amount of coverage You purchased, or the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

### COVERAGE B TRIP INTERRUPTION

Benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits to reimburse You for the Prepaid Payments for unused non-refundable land or water Travel Arrangements plus the Additional Transportation Cost paid:

Trip Interruption must be due to:

- 1. Your or a Family Member's, or a Traveling Companion's, or a Business Partner's death, which occurs while You are on Your Trip;
- 2. Your or a Family Member's, or a Traveling Companion's, or a Business Partner's covered Sickness or Injury which: a) occurs while You are on Your Trip, b) requires Medical Treatment at the time of interruption resulting in medically imposed restrictions, as certified by a Legally Qualified Physician, and c) prevents Your continued participation on Your Trip;
- 3. For the **Other Covered Reasons** listed below; provided such circumstances occur while coverage is in effect.

**"Other Covered reasons"** means:

- a. You or Your Traveling Companion being hijacked, quarantined, required to serve on a jury (notice of jury duty must be received after Your Effective Date) served with a court order to appear as a witness in a legal action in which You or Your Traveling Companion is not a party (except law enforcement officers);
- b. Your or Your Traveling Companion's primary place of residence being rendered uninhabitable by fire, flood, burglary or other Natural Disaster. The Company will only pay benefits for Losses occurring within 30 calendar days after the Natural Disaster makes Your destination accommodations uninhabitable. Your destination is uninhabitable if: (i) the building structure itself is unstable and there is a risk of collapse in whole or in part; (ii) there is exterior or structural damage allowing elemental intrusion, such as rain, wind, hail, or flood; (iii) immediate safety hazards have yet to be cleared such as debris on roofs or downed electrical lines; or (iv) the rental property is without electricity or water. Benefits are not payable if a storm, snow storm, blizzard or hurricane is named on or before the Effective Date of Your Trip Cancellation coverage;
- c. You or Your Traveling Companion being directly involved in a traffic accident, substantiated by a police report, while en route to Your scheduled point of departure;
- d. Bankruptcy or Default of an airline or cruise line, or Travel Supplier (other than the travel agency from whom You purchased your travel arrangements) causing a complete cessation of travel services more than 10 days following Your Effective Date. Benefits will be paid due to

Bankruptcy or Default of an airline only if no alternate transportation is available. If alternate transportation is available, benefits will be limited to the change fee charged to allow the Insured to transfer to another airline in order to get to the Insured's intended destination. This benefit only applies if the Plan has been purchased within 14 days of the date Your initial deposit/payment for Your Trip is received.

- e. A Terrorist Incident that occurs in a city listed on the itinerary of Your Covered Trip and within 30 days prior to Your Scheduled Departure Date. Benefits are not provided if the Travel Supplier offers a substitute itinerary.
- f. Inclement Weather that causes complete cessation of services for at least 12 consecutive hours of the Common Carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
- g. Mechanical breakdown that causes complete cessation of services for at least 18 consecutive hours of the common carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
- h. Involuntary employer termination or layoff which occurs 30 days or more after Your Effective Date. Employment must have been with the same employer for at least 1 continuous year.

#### **Additional Trip Interruption Benefits**

If Your Traveling Companion must remain hospitalized, benefits will also be paid for reasonable accommodation, and local transportation expenses incurred by You to remain with Your Traveling Companion up to \$100 per day.

The maximum payable under this Trip Interruption Benefit is the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

### **COVERAGE C TRAVEL DELAY**

Benefits will be paid up to \$500 for: 1) the non-refundable, unused portion of the Prepaid expenses for Your Trip as long as the expenses are supported by proof of purchase and are not reimbursable by any other source; and 2) reasonable accommodation, meal, and local transportation expenses incurred by You, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits, if You are delayed for twelve (12) hours or more while en route to or from, or during Your Trip, due to:

- a) any delay of a Common Carrier (the delay must be certified by the Common Carrier);
- b) a traffic accident in which You or Your Traveling Companion are not directly involved (must be substantiated by a police report);
- c) lost or stolen passports, travel documents or money (must be substantiated by a police report);
- d) quarantine, hijacking, Strike, Natural Disaster, terrorism or riot;
- e) a documented weather condition preventing You from getting to the point of departure.

Benefits will not be paid for any expenses, which have been reimbursed, or for any services that have been provided by the Common Carrier.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

### **COVERAGE D BAGGAGE AND PERSONAL EFFECTS**

Benefits will be provided to You, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits: (a) against all risks of permanent loss, theft or damage to Your Baggage and Personal Effects; (b) subject to all General Exclusions and the Additional Limitations and Exclusions Specific to Baggage and Personal Effects in the Policy; and (c) occurring while coverage is in effect. For the purposes of this benefit: "Baggage and Personal Effects" means goods being used by You during Your Trip.

The lesser of the following amounts will be paid:

- 1) the Actual Cash Value at the time of loss, theft or damage, except as provided below;
- 2) the cost to repair or replace the article with material of a like kind and quality; or
- 3) \$250 per article.

A combined maximum of \$500 will be paid for jewelry; precious or semi-precious stones; watches; articles consisting in whole or in part of silver, gold or platinum; furs or articles trimmed with fur; cameras and their accessories and related equipment.

#### **Baggage and Personal Effects does not include:**

- 1) animals;
- 2) automobiles and automobile equipment;
- 3) boats or other vehicles or conveyances;
- 4) trailers;
- 5) motors;
- 6) aircraft;
- 7) bicycles, except when checked as baggage with a Common Carrier;
- 8) household effects and furnishings;
- 9) antiques and collectors items;
- 10) sunglasses, contact lenses, artificial teeth, dentures, dental bridges, retainers, or other orthodontic devices or hearing aids;
- 11) artificial limbs or other prosthetic devices;
- 12) prescribed medications;

- 13) keys, money, stamps and credit cards (except as otherwise specifically covered herein);
- 14) securities, stamps, tickets and documents (except as coverage is otherwise specifically provided herein);
- 15) professional or occupational equipment or property, whether or not electronic business equipment; or
- 16) telephones or PDA devices, computer hardware or software.

**Baggage Delay:** If, while on a Trip, Your checked baggage is delayed or misdirected by a Common Carrier for more than 24 hours from Your time of arrival at a destination other than Your return destination, benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits, for the actual expenditure for necessary personal effects. You must be a ticketed passenger on a Common Carrier. The Common Carrier must certify the delay or misdirection. Receipts for the purchases must accompany any claim.

Benefits will not be paid for any expenses which have been reimbursed or for any services which have been provided by the Common Carrier, hotel or Travel Supplier, nor will benefits be paid for loss or damage to property specifically scheduled under any other insurance.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the policy or any coverage(s) attached to the policy.

The Maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

**Additional Limitations and Exclusions Specific to Baggage and Personal Effects:**

Benefits are not payable for any loss caused by or resulting from:

- a) breakage of brittle or fragile articles;
- b) wear and tear or gradual deterioration;
- c) confiscation or appropriation by order of any government or custom's rule;
- d) theft or pilferage while left in any unlocked vehicle;
- e) property illegally acquired, kept, stored or transported;
- f) Your negligent acts or omissions; or
- g) property shipped as freight or shipped prior to the Scheduled Departure Date.

**COVERAGE E**

**AIR FLIGHT ONLY ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT (OPTIONAL UPGRADE)**

We will pay the percentage of the Principal Sum shown in the Table of Losses when You sustain an Injury:

- (a) while riding solely as a passenger in an aircraft on a regularly scheduled airline flight or regularly scheduled charter flight;
- (b) while upon airport premises designated for passenger use immediately before boarding or immediately after alighting from an aircraft on which You are covered by this Plan;

that results in a loss shown in the Table of Losses below. The loss must occur within one hundred eighty one (181) days after the date of the Injury causing the loss. The Principal Sum is the Maximum Benefit Amount shown on the Schedule of Benefits.

Benefits will be paid as follows:

<b>Table of Losses</b>	
<b>Type of Loss</b>	<b>Benefit Amount</b>
Loss of Life	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of both hands	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of both feet	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of both eyes	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one hand and one foot	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one hand and one eye	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one foot and one eye	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one hand	50% of Principal Sum
Loss of one foot	50% of Principal Sum
Loss of one eye	50% of Principal Sum
Loss of thumb and index finger of the same hand	25% of Principal Sum
Loss of Speech	50% of the Principal Sum
Loss of Hearing Both Ears	50% of the Principal Sum

**Loss of hand or hands, or foot or feet,** means severance at or above the wrist joint or ankle joint, respectively.

**Loss of eye or eyes** means the total and irrecoverable loss of the entire sight thereof.

**Loss of Speech** means the loss of the ability to talk or speak as a result of a Covered Accident. The loss must be certified by a Legally Qualified Physician that the loss of speech is permanent with no reasonable expectation of recovery.

**Loss of Hearing** means the total and complete loss of the ability to hear any sound as a result of a Covered Accident. The loss must be certified by a Legally Qualified Physician that the loss of hearing is permanent with no reasonable expectation of recovery.

Only one of the amounts shown above (the largest applicable) will be paid for Injuries resulting from one Accident.

The benefit for loss of: (a) two limbs; (b) both eyes; or (c) one limb and one eye is payable only when such loss results from the same Accident.

The Principal Sum is shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

Covered Accident Medical Expenses incurred due to Injury only are paid up to the maximum Accident Medical Expense Benefit Limit, for the following eligible expenses: treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician; care or service from a Hospital; services provided by an ambulatory medical-surgical facility; home health care from a licensed home health agency, but only if continued Hospital care would have otherwise been required; attendance of a registered graduate nurse; X-ray examination; or, use of an ambulance.

You must receive initial medical treatment within 30 days of the date of Accident. Eligible Medical Expenses must be incurred within 52 weeks of the date of Accident. This insurance does not cover injuries received while making a parachute jump (unless to save a life).

## **EXPOSURE AND DISAPPEARANCE**

We will pay benefits for covered losses that result from Your being unavoidably exposed to the elements because of a Covered Accident occurring during Your Trip. The loss must occur within 365 days after the event that caused the exposure.

If, while insured under this Coverage, You are unavoidably exposed to the elements because of a Covered Accident and suffer a loss for which benefits are payable under this Coverage, such loss will be covered.

If, while insured under this Coverage, You are in an Accident resulting in the disappearance, sinking or damaging of an air or water conveyance on which You are covered by this Coverage, and if Your body has not been found within 52 weeks from the date of the Accident, it will be presumed, unless there is evidence to the contrary, that You suffered loss of life as a result of those Injuries.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

## **COVERAGE F ACCIDENT & SICKNESS MEDICAL EXPENSE**

Benefits will be paid for the Covered Expense incurred, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits, as a result of a Covered Accidental Injury or covered Sickness, which first occurs during Your Trip. You must receive initial treatment within ninety (90) days of the accident which caused the Injury or the onset of the Sickness. All services or treatment must be received within the (52) weeks following the date of the Accident which caused the Injury or the date of the covered Sickness. Only Covered Expenses incurred during Your Trip will be reimbursed. Expenses incurred after Your Trip are not covered.

Benefits will not be paid in excess of the Usual and Customary Charges.

For the purpose of this benefit:

“Covered Expense” means expense incurred only for the following:

1. The medical services, prescription drugs, therapeutic services and supplies ordered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician as Medically Necessary for treatment;
2. Hospital or ambulatory medical-surgical center services (including expenses for a cruise ship cabin or hotel room, not already included in the cost of the Your Trip, if recommended as a substitute for a hospital room for recovery from a Covered Accidental Injury or covered Sickness);
3. Transportation furnished by a professional ambulance company to and/or from a Hospital.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

## **COVERAGE G EMERGENCY MEDICAL EVACUATION, MEDICAL REPATRIATION AND RETURN OF REMAINS**

When You suffer loss of life for any reason or incur a Sickness or Injury during the course of Your Trip, the following benefits are payable, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

1. **Emergency Medical Evacuation:** If the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and the authorized travel assistance company determine that transportation to a Hospital or medical facility is Medically Necessary to treat an unforeseen Sickness or Injury which is acute or life threatening and adequate Medical Treatment is not available in the immediate area, the Transportation Expense incurred will be paid for the Usual and Customary Charges for transportation to the closest Hospital or medical facility capable of providing that treatment.

If You are in the Hospital for more than seven consecutive days and Your dependent children who are under 18 years of age and accompanying You on the Covered Trip, are left unattended, Economy Transportation will be paid to return the dependents to their home (with an attendant, if considered necessary by the travel assistance company)

If You are traveling alone and are in the Hospital for more than seven consecutive days and Emergency Evacuation is not imminent, benefits will be paid to transport one person, chosen by You, by Economy Transportation, for a single visit to and from Your bedside.



2. **Medical Repatriation:** If the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and the authorized travel assistance company determine that it is Medically Necessary for You to return to Your primary place of residence because of an unforeseen Sickness or Injury which is acute or life-threatening, the Transportation Expense incurred will be paid for Your return to Your primary place of residence, or to a Hospital or medical facility closest to Your primary place of residence capable of providing continued treatment via one of the following methods of transportation, as approved, in writing, by the authorized travel assistance company:
  - i) one-way Economy Transportation;
  - ii) commercial air upgrade (to Business or First Class), based on Your condition as recommended by the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and verified in writing and considered necessary by the authorized travel assistance company; or
  - iii) other covered land or air transportation including, but not limited to, commercial stretcher, medical escort, or the Usual and Customary Charges for air ambulance, provided such transportation has been pre-approved and arranged by the authorized travel assistance company. Transportation must be via the most direct and economical route.
3. **Return of Remains:** In the event of Your death during a Trip, the expense incurred will be paid for minimally necessary casket or air tray, preparation and transportation of Your remains to Your primary place of residence in the United States of America or to the place of burial.

Benefits are paid less the value of Your original unused return travel ticket.

If benefits are payable and You have other insurance that may provide benefits for this same loss, We reserve the right to recover from such other insurance. You shall:

- a) notify the Company of any other insurance;
- b) help the Company exercise the Company's rights in any reasonable way that the Company may request, including the filing and assignment of other insurance benefits;
- c) not do anything after the loss to prejudice the Company's rights; and
- d) reimburse to the Company, to the extent of any payment the Company has made, for benefits received from such other insurance.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

### SECTION III. DEFINITIONS

**"Accident"** means a sudden, unexpected unusual specific event that occurs at an identifiable time and place, and shall also include exposure resulting from a mishap to a conveyance in which You are traveling.

**"Actual Cash Value"** means current replacement cost for items of like kind and quality.

**"Additional Transportation Cost"** means the actual cost incurred for one-way Economy Transportation by Common Carrier reduced by the value of an unused travel ticket.

**"Baggage and Personal Effects"** means luggage, personal possessions and travel documents taken by You on Your Trip.

**"Bankruptcy or Default"** means the total cessation of operations due to insolvency, with or without the filing of a bankruptcy petition by an airline, or cruise line, tour operator or other travel provider provided the Bankruptcy or Default occurs more than 10 days following Your Effective Date for the Trip Cancellation Benefits. There is no coverage for the Bankruptcy or Default of any person, organization, agency or firm from whom You purchased Travel Arrangements supplied by others.

**"Business Partner"** means an individual who (a) is involved in a legal general partnership with You and (b) is actively involved in the day to day management of Your business.

**"Common Carrier"** means any land, sea, or air conveyance operating under a valid license for the transportation of passengers for hire.

**"Complications of Pregnancy"** means conditions (when the pregnancy is not terminated) whose diagnoses are distinct from pregnancy but are adversely affected by pregnancy or are caused by pregnancy. These conditions include acute nephritis, nephrosis, cardiac decompensation, missed abortion and similar medical and surgical conditions of comparable severity. Complications of Pregnancy also include nonelective cesarean section, ectopic pregnancy which is terminated and spontaneous termination of pregnancy, which occurs during a period of gestation in which a viable birth is not possible.

Complications of Pregnancy does not include false labor, occasional spotting, Physician-prescribed rest during the period of pregnancy, morning sickness, hyperemesis gravidarum, preeclampsia and similar conditions associated with the management of a difficult pregnancy not constituting a nosologically distinct complication of pregnancy.

**"Confirmation of Benefits"** means a written confirmation specifying the coverages and amounts has purchased and which is delivered to You following purchase.

**"Covered Accident"** means an Accident that occurs while coverage is in force and results in a loss for which benefits are payable.

**"Domestic Partner"** means an opposite or same sex partner who, for at least 6 consecutive months, has resided with You and shared financial assets/obligations with You. Both You and the Domestic Partner must: (1) intend to be life partners; (2) be at least the age of consent in the state in which You both reside; and (3) be mentally competent to contract. Neither You nor the Domestic Partner can be related by blood to a degree of closeness that would prohibit a legal marriage, be married to anyone else, or have any other Domestic Partner. The Company may require proof of the Domestic Partner relationship in the form of a signed and completed affidavit of domestic partnership.

**“Economy Transportation”** means the lowest published available transportation rate for a ticket on a Common Carrier matching the original class of transportation that You purchased for Your Trip.

**“Family Member”** means any of the following: Your or Your Traveling Companion’s legal spouse (or common-law spouse where legal), legal guardian or ward, son or daughter (adopted, foster, step or in-law), brother or sister (includes step or in-law), parent (includes step or in-law), grandparent (includes in-law), grandchild, aunt, uncle, niece or nephew, or Domestic Partner.

**“Home”** means Your primary place of residence.

**“Hospital”** means (a) a place which is licensed or recognized as a general hospital by the proper authority of the state in which it is located; (b) a place operated for the care and treatment of resident inpatients with a registered graduate nurse (RN) always on duty and with a laboratory and X-ray facility; (c) a place recognized as a general hospital by the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals. Not included is a hospital or institution licensed or used principally: (1) for the treatment or care of drug addicts or alcoholics; or (2) as a clinic continued or extended care facility, skilled nursing facility, convalescent home, rest home, nursing home or home for the aged.

**“Inclement Weather”** means any weather condition that delays the scheduled arrival or departure of a Common Carrier.

**“Injury” or “Injuries”** means bodily harm caused by an Accident which: 1) occurs while Your coverage is in effect under the Policy; and 2) requires examination and treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician. The Injury must be the direct cause of loss and must be independent of all other causes and must not be caused by, or result from, Sickness.

**“Insured”** means a person(s) who is booked to travel on a Trip, completes the enrollment form and for whom the required premium is paid, also referred to as You and Your.

**“Intoxicated”** mean a blood alcohol level that equals or exceeds the legal limit for operating a motor vehicle in the state or jurisdiction where You are located at the time of an incident.

**“Legally Qualified Physician”** means a physician, or a Christian Science Practitioner: (a) other than You, a Traveling Companion or a Family Member; (b) practicing within the scope of his or her license; and (c) recognized as a physician in the place where the services are rendered.

**“Maximum Benefit Amount”** means the maximum amount payable for coverage provided to You as shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

**“Medically Necessary”** means a service which is appropriate and consistent with the treatment of the condition in accordance with accepted standards of community practice.

**“Medical Treatment”** means examination and treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician for a condition which first manifested itself, worsened or became acute or had symptoms which would have prompted a reasonable person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment.

**“Natural Disaster”** means a flood, hurricane, tornado, earthquake, mudslide, tsunami, avalanche, landslide, volcanic eruption, fire, wildfire or blizzard that is due to natural causes.

**“Payments or Deposits”** means the cash, check, or credit card amounts actually paid for Your Trip. Certificates, vouchers, discounts, credits, frequent traveler or frequent flyer rewards, miles or points applied (in part or in full) towards the cost of Your Travel Arrangements are not Payments or Deposits as defined herein.

**“Pre-Existing Condition”** means an illness, disease, or other condition during the 60-day period immediately prior to the date Your coverage is effective for which You or Your Traveling Companion, Business Partner, or Family Member scheduled or booked to travel with You: 1) received or received a recommendation for a test, examination, or medical treatment for a condition which first manifested itself, worsened or became acute or had symptoms which would have prompted a reasonable person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment; or 2) took or received a prescription for drugs or medicine. Item (2) of this definition does not apply to a condition which is treated or controlled solely through the taking of prescription drugs or medicine and remains treated or controlled without any adjustment or change in the required prescription throughout the 60-day period before coverage is effective under this Policy.

**“Prepaid”** means Payments or Deposits paid by You to a Travel Supplier for Travel Arrangements for Your Trip prior to Your actual or Scheduled Departure Date.

**“Scheduled Departure Date”** means the date on which You are originally scheduled to leave on Your Trip.

**“Scheduled Return Date”** means the date on which You are originally scheduled to return to the point of origin or the original final destination of Your Trip.

**“Schedule of Benefits”** means the coverage confirmation provided to You following enrollment and payment of the applicable premium.

**“Sickness”** means an illness or disease of the body which: 1) requires examination and treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician, and 2) commences while Your coverage is in effect. An illness or disease of the body which first manifests itself and then worsens or becomes acute prior to the Effective Date of Your coverage is not a Sickness and is considered a Pre-Existing Condition as defined herein and is not covered by the Policy.

**“Strike”** means any labor disagreement resulting in a stoppage of work: (a) as a result of a combined effort of workers which was unannounced and unpublished at the time travel services were purchased; and (b) which interferes with the normal departure and arrival of a Common Carrier.

**“Terrorist Incident”** means an act of violence, that is deemed terrorism by the United States Government other than civil disorder or riot (that is not an act of war, declared or undeclared) that results in loss of life or major damage to property, by any person acting alone or in association with other persons on behalf of or in connection with any organization of foreign government which is generally recognized as having the intent to overthrow or

influence the control of any other foreign government. The Terrorist Incident must be documented in a Travel Warning issued by the United States' Department of State advising Americans to avoid that certain country.

**"Third Party"** means a person or entity other than You or the Company.

**"Transportation Expense"** means the cost of Medically Necessary conveyance, personnel, and services or supplies.

**"Travel Advisory or Travel Warning"** means U.S. State Department communication advising caution in traveling to specified destination due to reasons such as armed violence, civil or political unrest, high incidence of crime (specially kidnapping and/or murder), natural disaster or outbreak of one or more contagious diseases.

**"Travel Arrangements"** means: (a) transportation; (b) accommodations; and (c) other specified services arranged by the Travel Supplier for Your Trip. Air arrangements covered by this definition also include any direct round trip air flights booked by others, to and from Your Scheduled Trip Departure and return cities, provided the dates of travel for the air flights are within 7 total days of Your scheduled Trip dates.

**"Traveling Companion"** means up to 4 persons whose names appear with Yours on the same Travel Arrangements and who, during Your Trip, will accompany You. A group or tour organizer, sponsor or leader is not a Traveling Companion as defined, unless sharing accommodations in the same room, cabin, condominium unit, apartment unit or other lodging with You.

**"Travel Supplier"** means any entity or organization that coordinates or supplies travel services for You.

**"Trip"** means a scheduled trip for which coverage for Travel Arrangements is requested and the premium is paid prior to Your actual or Scheduled Departure Date of Your Trip; a scheduled trip of 120 days or less for which coverage is requested and the premium is paid.

**"Us", "We", "Our"** means United States Fire Insurance Company.

**"Usual and Customary Charges"** means those comparable charges for similar treatment, services and supplies in the geographic area where treatment is performed.

#### **SECTION IV. GENERAL EXCLUSIONS AND LIMITATIONS**

##### **Benefits are not payable for any loss due to, arising or resulting from:**

1. suicide, attempted suicide or any intentionally self-inflicted injury of You, a Traveling Companion, Family Member or Business Partner booked to travel with You, while sane or insane;
2. an act of declared or undeclared war;
3. participating in maneuvers or training exercises of an armed service, except while participating in weekend or summer training for the reserve forces of the United States, including the National Guard;
4. riding or driving in races, or speed or endurance competitions or events;
5. piloting or learning to pilot or acting as a member of the crew of any aircraft;
6. being Intoxicated as defined herein, or under the influence of any controlled substance unless as administered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician;
7. the commission of or attempt to commit a felony or being engaged in an illegal occupation;
8. normal childbirth or pregnancy (except Complications of Pregnancy) or voluntarily induced abortion;
9. dental treatment (except as coverage is otherwise specifically provided herein);
10. amounts which exceed the Maximum Benefit Amount for each coverage as shown in the Confirmation of Benefits;
11. a mental or nervous condition, unless hospitalized.
12. due to a Pre-Existing Condition, as defined in the Policy. The Pre-Existing Condition Limitation does not apply to the Emergency Medical Evacuation or return of remains coverage.

##### **PRE-EXISTING CONDITION EXCLUSION:**

The Company will not pay for any expense as a result of any illness, disease, or other condition during the 60 day period immediately prior to the date Your coverage is effective for which You or Your Traveling Companion, Business Partner or Family Member scheduled or booked to travel with You: 1) received or received a recommendation for a test, examination, or medical treatment for a condition which first manifested itself, worsened or became acute or had symptoms which would have prompted a reasonable person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment; or 2) took or received a prescription for drugs or medicine. Item (2) of this Exclusion does not apply to a condition which is treated or controlled solely through the taking of prescription drugs or medicine and remains treated or controlled without any adjustment or change in the required prescription throughout the 60-day period before coverage is effective under this Policy.

#### **SECTION V. PAYMENT OF CLAIMS**

**Claim Procedures: Notice of Claim:** Notice of claim must be reported within 20 days after a loss occurs or as soon as is reasonably possible. You or someone on Your behalf may give the notice. The notice should be given to Us or Our designated representative and should include sufficient information to identify You.

**Claim Procedures: Claim Forms:** When notice of claim is received by Us or Our designated representative, forms for filing proof of loss will be furnished. If these forms are not sent within 15 days, the proof of loss requirements can be met by You sending Us a written statement of what happened. This statement must be received within the time given for filing proof of loss.

**Claim Procedures: Proof of Loss:** Proof of loss must be provided within 90 days after the date of the loss or as soon as is reasonably possible. Proof must, however, be furnished no later than 12 months from the time it is otherwise required, except in the absence of legal capacity.

**Payment of Claims: When Paid:** We, or Our designated representative, will pay the claim after receipt of acceptable proof of loss.

**Payment of Claims: To Whom Paid:** Benefits for loss of life will be paid to Your designated beneficiary. If a beneficiary is not otherwise designated by You, benefits for loss of life will be paid to the first of the following surviving preference beneficiaries:

- a) Your spouse;
- b) Your child or children jointly;
- c) Your parents jointly if both are living or the surviving parent if only one survives;
- d) Your brothers and sisters jointly; or
- e) Your estate.

All other Benefits will be paid directly to You, unless otherwise directed. Any accrued benefits unpaid at Your death will be paid to Your estate. If You have assigned Your benefits, We will honor the assignment if a signed copy has been filed with us. We are not responsible for the validity of any assignment.

All or a portion of all benefits provided by the Policy may, at Our option, be paid directly to the provider of the service(s) to You. All benefits not paid to the provider will be paid to You.

If any benefit is payable to: (a) an Insured who is a minor or otherwise not able to give a valid release; or (b) the Insured's estate, We may pay up to \$1,000 to the Insured's beneficiary or any relative whom We find entitled to the payment. Any payment made in good faith shall fully discharge Us to any party to the extent of such payment.

**Subrogation:** If the Company has made a payment for a loss under this Policy, and the person to or for whom payment was made has a right to recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, the Company will be subrogated to that right. You shall help the Company exercise the Company's rights in any reasonable way that the Company may request: nor do anything after the loss to prejudice the Company's rights: and in the event You recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, You will hold the proceeds of the recover for the Company in trust and reimburse the Company to the extent of the Company's previous payment for the loss.

## SECTION VI. GENERAL PROVISIONS

**Entire Contract: Changes:** This Policy and any attachments are the entire contract of insurance. No agent may change it in any way. Only an officer of the Company can approve a change. Any such change must be shown in this Policy or its attachments.

**Excess Insurance:** The insurance provided by this Policy shall be in excess of all other valid and collectible Insurance or indemnity. If at the time of the occurrence of any loss there is other valid and collectible insurance or indemnity in place, the Company shall be liable only for the excess of the amount of loss, over the amount of such other insurance or indemnity, and applicable deductible. Recovery of losses from other parties does not result in a refund of premium paid.

**Physician Examination and Autopsy:** The Company, at the expense of the Company, may have You examined when and as often as is reasonable while the claim is pending. The Company may have an autopsy done (at the expense of the Company) where it is not forbidden by law.

**Legal Actions:** All policy terms will be interpreted under the laws of the state in which the Policy was issued. No legal action may be brought to recover on the Policy within 60 days after written Proof of Loss has been furnished. No legal action for a claim may be brought against Us after 3 years from the time written Proof of Loss is required to be furnished.

**Concealment and Misrepresentation:** The entire coverage will be void, if before, during or after a loss, any material fact or circumstance relating to this Policy or claim has been concealed or misrepresented.

**Other Insurance with the Company:** You may be covered under only one travel Policy with the Company for each Trip. If You are covered under more than one such Policy, You may select the coverage that is to remain in effect. In the event of death, the selection will be made by the beneficiary or estate. Premiums paid (less claims paid) will be refunded for the duplicate coverage that does not remain in effect.

**Reductions in the Amount of Insurance:** The applicable benefit amount will be reduced by the amount of benefits, if any, previously paid for any loss or damage under this Policy for Your Trip.

**Termination of This Policy:** Termination of this Policy will not affect a claim for Loss which occurs while the Policy is in force.

**Transfer of Coverage:** Coverage under this Policy cannot be transferred to anyone else.

**Controlling Law:** Any part of this Policy that conflicts with the state law where this Policy is issued is changed to meet the requirements of that state's law.

When used throughout this document “The Company”, “Our”, “We”, or “Us” means:  
**United States Fire Insurance Company**

---

## **PRIVACY POLICY AND PRACTICES**

The Company values your business and your trust. In order to administer insurance policies and provide you with effective customer service, we must collect certain information about our customers. We want you to know that we are committed to protecting your private information and we will comply with all federal and state privacy laws. Below is a Privacy Notice describing our policy regarding the collection and disclosure of personal information. Please review this Notice and keep a copy of it with your records.

### **Your Privacy is Our Concern**

When you apply to The Company for insurance or make a claim against a policy written by The Company, you disclose information about yourself to us. There are legal requirements governing the collection, use, and disclosure of such information. The Company maintains physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards that comply with state and federal regulations to guard your personal information. We also limit employee access to personally identifiable information to those with a business reason for knowing such information. The Company instructs our employees as to the importance of the confidentiality of personal information, and takes measures to enforce employee privacy responsibilities.

### **What kind of information do we collect about you and from whom?**

We obtain most of our information from you. The application or claim form you complete, as well as any additional information you provide, generally gives us most of the information we need to know. Sometimes we may contact you by phone or mail to obtain additional information. We may use information about you from other transactions with us, our affiliates, or others. Depending on the nature of your insurance transaction, we may need additional information about you or other individuals proposed for coverage. We may obtain the additional information we need from third parties, such as other insurance companies or agents, government agencies, medical personnel, the state motor vehicle department, information clearinghouses, credit reporting agencies, courts, or public records. A report from a consumer reporting agency may contain information as to creditworthiness, credit standing, credit capacity, character, general reputation, hobbies, occupation, personal characteristics, or mode of living.

### **What do we do with the information collected about you?**

If coverage is declined or the charge for coverage is increased because of information contained in a consumer report we obtained, we will inform you, as required by state law or the federal Fair Credit Reporting Act. We will also give you the name and address of the consumer reporting agency making the report. We may retain information about our former customers and may disclose that information to affiliates and non-affiliates only as described in this notice.

### **To whom do we disclose information about you?**

We may disclose all the information that we collect about you, as described above. We may disclose such information about you to our affiliated companies, such as:

- Insurance companies;
- Insurance agencies;
- Third party administrators;
- Medical bill review companies; and
- Reinsurance companies.

We may also disclose nonpublic personal information about you to affiliated and nonaffiliated third parties as permitted by law. You have a right to access and correct the personal information we collect, maintain, and disclose about you.

### **How to contact Us**

You may obtain a more detailed description of the information practices prescribed by law by contacting us at the address below. Remember to include your name, address, policy number, and daytime phone number.

Privacy Policy Coordinator  
Fairmont Specialty  
5 Christopher Way, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Eatontown, New Jersey 07724

When used throughout this document “Company”, “Our”, “We”, or “Us” means:

**United States Fire Insurance Company**

**GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES**

When you submit a claim and that claim is denied, we will provide a written statement containing the reasons for the Adverse Determination. You have the right to request a review of any Company decision or action pertaining to our contractual relationship and to appeal any adverse claim determination we’ve made by filing a Grievance. These procedures have been developed to ensure a full investigation of a Grievance through a formal process.

**DEFINITIONS**

A “**Grievance**” is a written complaint requesting a change to a previous claim decision, claims payment, the handling or reimbursement of health care services, or other matters pertaining to your coverage and our contractual relationship.

An “**Adverse Determination**” is a determination by the Company or its designated utilization review organization that (i) a service, treatment, drug, or device, is experimental, investigational, specifically limited or excluded by your coverage; or (ii) a facility admission, the availability of care, continued stay or other health care services proposed or furnished have been reviewed and, based upon the information provided, does not meet the contractual requirements for medical necessity, appropriateness, health care setting, level of care or effectiveness and therefore, the benefit coverage is denied, reduced or terminated in whole or in part.

**INFORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

You, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf may submit an oral complaint to us within 60-days after an event that causes a dispute. Telephoning allows you to discuss your complaint or concerns and gives us the opportunity to immediately resolve the problem.

If we don’t have all the information necessary to review your complaint, we will request any additional information within 5 business days of receiving your complaint. After we receive all the necessary information, we will provide you, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf with our written decision within 30-days after receiving the complaint and all necessary information.

If the problem cannot be resolved in this manner, you still have the right to submit a written request for the complaint to be reviewed through the Formal Grievance Procedure, as outlined below.

**FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

A formal Grievance may be submitted by you, your authorized representative, or in the event of an Adverse Determination, by a provider acting on your behalf.

If you file a formal Grievance, you will have the opportunity to submit written comments, documents, records and other information you feel are relevant to the Grievance, regardless of whether those materials were considered in the initial Adverse Determination.

**First Level Review**

Within 3 working business days after receiving the Grievance, we must acknowledge the Grievance and provide you, your authorized representative or a provider with the name, address, and telephone number of the coordinator handling the Grievance and information on how to submit written material. The person(s) who reviews the Grievance will not be the same person(s) who made the initial Adverse Determination. During the review, all information, documents, and other materials submitted relating to the claim will be considered, regardless of whether they were considered in making the previous claim decision. The Insured will not be allowed to attend, or have a representative attend, a First Level Review. The Insured may, however, submit written material for consideration by the reviewer(s).

When the Grievance is based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, the review will be conducted by, or in consultation with, a medical doctor with appropriate training and expertise to evaluate the matter.

Following our review of your Grievance, we must issue a written decision to you and, if applicable, to your representative or provider, within 20-days after receiving the Grievance. The written decision must include:

- (1) The name(s), title(s) and professional qualifications of any person(s) participating in the First Level Review process.
- (2) A statement of the reviewer’s understanding of the Grievance.
- (3) The specific reason(s) for the reviewer’s decision in clear terms and the contractual basis or medical rationale used as the basis for the decision in sufficient detail for the Insured to respond further to our position.
- (4) A reference to the evidence or documentation used as the basis for the decision.
- (5) If the claim denial is based on medical necessity, experimental treatment or similar exclusion, instructions for requesting an explanation of the scientific or clinical rationale used to make the determination.
- (6) A statement advising you of your right to request a Second Level Review, if applicable, and a description of the procedure and timeframes for requesting a Second Level Review.

## **Second Level Review**

The Second Level Review process is available if you are not satisfied with the outcome of the First level Review for an Adverse Determination. Within ten business days after receiving a request for a Second Level Review, we will advise you of the following:

- (1) the name, address, and telephone number of a person designated to coordinate the Grievance review for the Company;
- (2) a statement of your rights, including the right to:
  - attend the Second Level Review
  - present his/her case to the review panel;
  - submit supporting materials before and at the review meeting;
  - ask questions of any member of the review panel;
  - be assisted or represented by a person of his/her choice, including a provider, family member, employer representative, or attorney.
  - request and receive from us free of charge, copies of all relevant documents, records and other information that is not confidential or privileged that were considered in making the Adverse Determination.

We must convene a review panel and hold a review meeting within 45-days after receiving a request for a Second Level Review. We will notify you in writing of the meeting date at least 15-days prior to the date. The review meeting will be held during regular business hours at a location reasonable accessible to you. In cases where a face-to-face meeting is not practical for geographic reasons, we will offer you the opportunity to communicate with the review panel at our expense by conference call or other appropriate technology. Your right to a full review may not be conditioned on whether or not you appear at the meeting.

If you choose to be represented by an attorney, we may also be represented by an attorney. If we choose to have an attorney present to represent our interests, we will notify you at least 15 working days in advance of the review that an attorney will be present and that you may wish to obtain legal representation of your own.

The panel must be comprised of persons who:

- (1) were not previously involved in any matter giving rise to the Second Level Review;
- (2) are not employees of the Company or Utilization Review Organization; and
- (3) do not have a financial interest in the outcome of the review.

A person previously involved in the Grievance may appear before the panel to present information or answer questions.

All persons reviewing a Second Level Grievance involving a Utilization Review non-certification or a clinical issue will be providers who have appropriate expertise, including at least one clinical peer. If we use a clinical peer on an appeal of a Utilization Review non-certification or on a First Level Review, we may use one of our employees on the Second Level Review panel if the panel is comprised of 3 or more persons.

We must issue a written decision to you and, if applicable, to your representative or provider, within 10 business days after completing the review meeting. The decision must include:

- (1) the name(s), title(s) and qualifying credentials of the members of the review panel;
- (2) a statement of the review panel's understanding of the nature of the Grievance and all pertinent facts;
- (3) the review panel's recommendation to the Company and the rationale behind the recommendation;
- (4) a description of, or reference to, the evidence or documentation considered by the review panel in making the recommendation;
- (5) in the review of a Utilization Review non-certification or other clinical matter, a written statement of the clinical rationale, including the clinical review criteria, that was used by the review panel to make the determination;
- (6) the rationale for the Company's decision if it differs from the review panel's recommendation;
- (7) a statement that the decision is the Company's final determination in the matter;
- (8) notice of the availability of the Commissioner's office for assistance, including the telephone number and address of the Commissioner's office.

## **EXPEDITED REVIEW**

You are eligible for an expedited review when the timeframes for an Informal, formal First Level review or Second Level review would reasonably appear to seriously jeopardize your life or health, or your ability to regain maximum function. An expedited review is also available for all Grievances concerning an admission, availability of care, continued stay or health care service for a person who has received emergency services, but who has not been discharged from a facility.

A request for an expedited review may be submitted orally or in writing. An expedited review must be evaluated by an appropriate clinical peer in the same or similar specialty as would typically manage the case being reviewed. If we don't have the information necessary to decide an appeal, we will send you notification of precisely what is required within 24-hours of our receipt of your Grievance. All necessary information, including our decision, will be transmitted by telephone, facsimile, or the most expeditious method available. Provided we have enough information to make a decision, you, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf will be notified of the determination as expeditiously as the medical condition requires, but in no event more than 72-hours after the review has commenced. Written confirmation of our decision will be provided within 2 working business days of the decision and will contain the same items described in the written decision requirements for First Level reviews.

If the expedited review does not resolve the situation, you, your representative or a provider acting on your behalf may submit a written Grievance. We will not provide an expedited review for retrospective reviews of Adverse Determinations.

## FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE, FILING A CLAIM OR GENERAL INFORMATION

### Plan Administrator:

Aon Affinity  
P.O. Box 9022  
Jericho, NY 11753  
1-(800) 388-1470 • 1-(516) 742-9283  
[www.travelclaim.com](http://www.travelclaim.com)

Office Hours: 9AM - 6PM (EST), Monday – Friday

This plan was designed and is administered by Aon Affinity.

Aon Affinity is the brand name for the brokerage and program administration operations of Affinity Insurance Services, Inc. (TX 13695); (AR 100106022); in CA & MN, AIS Affinity Insurance Agency, Inc. (CA 0795465); in OK, AIS Affinity Insurance Services, Inc.; in CA, Aon Affinity Insurance Services, Inc. (CA 0G94493), Aon Direct Insurance Administrators and Berkely Insurance Agency and in NY, AIS Affinity Insurance Agency. Affinity Insurance Services is acting as a Managing General Agent as that term is defined in section 626.015(14) of the Florida Insurance Code. As an MGA we are acting on behalf of our carrier partner.

**IMPORTANT:** To facilitate prompt claims settlement, You will be asked to provide proof of Your loss. Therefore, be sure to obtain the following as applicable: 1.) For medical claims - detailed medical statements from treating physicians where and when the accident or Sickness occurred as well as receipts for medical services and supplies; 2.) For baggage and baggage delay claims - reports from parties responsible (i.e. airline, cruiseline, etc.) for loss, theft, damage or delay. Some claims may also require a police report. Please obtain receipts for lost or damaged items; 3.) For trip delay claims - a statement from party causing delay and receipts for expenses; 4.) For cancellation claims - Your travel invoice, the cancellation or interruption date, original unused tickets/vouchers, the travel organizer's cancellation clause with regard to nonrefundable losses. You will also be asked to provide proof of payment.

### **ON CALL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ASSISTANCE SERVICES**

The Travel Assistance program feature provides a variety of travel related services. Services offered include: Medical Evacuation □ Medically Necessary Repatriation □ Repatriation of Remains □ Pre-Trip Information □ Medical Monitoring □ Medical, Dental and Pharmacy Referrals □ Legal Referrals - Bail bond\* □ Hospital Admission Guarantee □ Dispatch of Medicine □ Translation Service □ Lost Baggage Retrieval □ Inoculation Information □ Passport / Visa Information □ Emergency Message Forwarding □ Emergency Cash Advance\* □ Prescription Drug / Eyeglass Replacement\* □

\* Payment reimbursement is Your responsibility

### **FOR 24/7 TRAVEL ASSISTANCE SERVICES ONLY**

CALL TOLL FREE:  
1-877-543-7548 (within the United States and Canada)  
OR CALL COLLECT  
1-603-898-8752 (From all other locations)

Travel assistance services are provided by an independent organization and not by the Company. There may be times when circumstances beyond On Call's control hinder their endeavors to provide travel assistance services. They will, however, make all reasonable efforts to provide travel assistance services and help you resolve your emergency situation.



**SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS**

**Benefit                    Maximum Benefit Amount/Principal Sum**

**Part A – Travel Arrangement Protection**

Trip Cancellation..... 100% of Trip Cost to Max of \$10,000  
Trip Interruption ..... 100% of Trip Cost to Max of \$10,000  
Travel Delay..... \$500  
Baggage and Personal Effects ..... \$1,500  
Baggage Delay ..... \$500

**Part B – Travel Insurance Benefits**

Accidental Death & Dismemberment – Optional Upgrade  
    Air Flight Only ..... \$300,000  
Accident Medical Expense..... \$10,000  
Sickness Medical Expense ..... \$10,000  
Emergency Medical Evacuation and  
Repatriation of Remains..... \$50,000

**UNITED STATES FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY**

Administrative Office: 5 Christopher Way,  
Eatontown, New Jersey 07724  
(Called "the Company")

**INDIVIDUAL TRAVEL PROTECTION POLICY**

**THIS IS A LIMITED BENEFIT, SHORT-TERM TRAVEL POLICY**

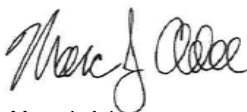
This is a legal contract between United States Fire Insurance Company and You. This Policy is issued in consideration of the Application and payment of the appropriate plan cost. United States Fire Insurance Company, herein called the Company, will pay You the benefits described in this Policy, subject to all Policy limitation, and exclusions, when You sustain a loss specified under a provision of the Policy under which You are covered, as shown in the Confirmation of Benefits and Evidence of Benefits. The entire contract is made up of the Policy and any attachments. No agent may change it in any way. Only an officer of the Company can approve a change. Any such change must be shown in the Policy or its attachments.

**FOURTEEN-DAY LOOK**

You may cancel this Policy by giving the Company or the agent written notice within the first to occur of the following: (a) 14 days from the Effective Date of Your Policy; or (b) Your Scheduled Departure Date. If You do this, the Company will refund Your premium paid provided no Insured has filed a claim under this Policy.

Signed for the Company,

Chairman and CEO,



Marc J. Adeo

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>INSURING PROVISIONS</b>	<b>FACE PAGE</b>
<b>PERIOD OF COVERAGE</b>	<b>SECTION 1</b>
<b>GENERAL PROVISIONS</b>	<b>SECTION 2</b>
<b>BENEFITS AND LIMITATIONS</b>	<b>SECTION 3</b>

**SECTION I. PERIOD OF COVERAGE**

The "Effective Date" of Your Travel Protection Policy begins at 12:01 a.m. following the postmark of Your application or 12:01 a.m. following the date You apply by phone or fax and pay the required plan cost. The Trip Cancellation Benefit begins on the Effective Date. The Trip Delay Benefit is in force while You are en route to and from Your Trip. All other Benefits begin on 12:01 a.m. on the later of Your Scheduled Departure Date or the Effective Date of Your Travel Protection Policy, as described above. Benefits end for all Insureds when You cancel Your Trip, when You return home, or when You complete the term of Your Trip.

**SECTION 2. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**Notice of Claim:** Notice of claim must be reported within 20 days after a loss occurs or as soon as is reasonably possible. You or someone on Your behalf may give the notice. The notice should be given to the Company or designated representative and should include sufficient information to identify the Insured.

**Claim Forms:** When notice of claim is received by the Company or designated representative, forms for filing proof of loss will be furnished. If these forms are not sent within 15 days, the proof of loss requirements can be met by sending a written statement of what happened. This statement must be received within the time given for filing proof of loss.

**Proof of Loss:** Proof of loss must be provided within 90 days after the date of the loss or as soon as is reasonably possible. Proof must, however, be furnished no later than 12 months from the time it is otherwise required, except in the absence of legal capacity.

**Time of Payment of Claims:** benefits for loss of life are payable to You. The first individual named on the application form is the beneficiary for all other insureds. All or a portion of all other benefits provided by this Policy may, at the option if the Company, be paid directly to the provider of the services(s). All benefits not paid to the provider will be paid to You. Other than for loss of life, if any benefit is payable to either another Insured or Your beneficiary who is a minor or otherwise not able to give a valid release or Your estate, the Company may pay up to \$1,000 to Your beneficiary or any relative to whom the Company finds entitled to the payment. Any payment made in good faith shall fully discharge the Company from obligations under this Policy to the extent of such payment.

**Payment of Claims:** All benefits are payable to You, if alive. Otherwise benefits are payable to Your estate.

**Physician Examination and Autopsy:** The Company, at the expense of the Company, may have an Insured examined when and as often as is reasonable while the claim is pending. The Company may have an autopsy done (at the expense of the Company) where it is not forbidden by law.

**Legal Actions:** No legal action for a claim can be brought against us until sixty (60) days after we receive proof of loss. No legal action for a claim can be brought against us more than three (3) years after the time required for giving proof of loss. This three (3) year time period is extended from the date proof of loss is filed and the date the claim is denied in whole or in part.

**Concealment and Misrepresentation:** The entire coverage will be void, if before, during or after a loss, any material fact or circumstance relating to this insurance has been intentionally concealed or misrepresented.

**Other Insurance with the Company:** An Insured may be covered under only one travel policy with the Company for each Trip. If an Insured is covered under more than one such policy, he or she may select the coverage that is to remain in effect. In the event of death, the selection will be made by the beneficiary or estate. Premiums paid (less claims paid) will be refunded for the duplicate coverage that does not remain in effect.

**Clerical Error:** Clerical error on the Company's part or that of a Travel Supplier in keeping records or furnishing information will not void an Insured's coverage if it is otherwise validly in force; nor will it continue an Insured's coverage if it is otherwise validly terminated under the terms of this Policy.

**Conformity with State Statutes:** The provisions of this Policy must conform with the laws of the state in which the Policy is issued. If any do not, they are hereby amended to conform.

**Subrogation:** If the Company has made a payment for a loss under this coverage, and the person to or for whom payment was made has a right to recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, the Company will be subrogated to that right. An Insured shall help the Company exercise the Company's rights in any reasonable way that the Company may request: nor do anything after the loss to prejudice the Company's rights: and in the event an Insured

recovers damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, the Insured will hold the proceeds of the recover for the Company in trust and reimburse the Company to the extent of the Company's previous payment for the loss. You are entitled to complete reimbursement for loss covered under this Policy before the Company is entitled to subrogation proceeds.

**SECTION 3. COMPREHENSIVE PROTECTION PLAN & POST DEPARTURE PROTECTION PLAN**

**EVIDENCE OF BENEFITS**

The following Benefits are provided under Your Policy as shown in Your Schedule of Benefits. Each Benefit is to all policy provisions not in conflict with the provisions of the particular Benefit provided.

**ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT – FLIGHT ONLY (OPTIONAL UPGRADE)**

**PART A BENEFITS**

When an Insured sustains covered Injuries:

- (a) while riding solely as a passenger in an aircraft on a regularly scheduled airline flight;
- (b) received while riding as a passenger in any land or water conveyance provided at the expense of the air carrier as a substitute for an aircraft covered by this Policy.
- (c) received while riding as a passenger in a vehicle licensed to carry passengers for hire, but only;
  - (i) when going to an airport to board an aircraft on which you are covered by this Policy; or
  - (ii) when leaving an airport after alighting from such an aircraft.
- (d) received while upon airport premises designated for passenger use immediately before boarding or immediately after alighting from an aircraft on which you are covered by this Policy.

Benefits will be paid as follows:

Loss of Life . . . . .	Principal Sum
Loss of Both Feet, Both Hands or Both Eyes. . .	Principal Sum
Loss of One Hand and One Foot . . . . .	Principal Sum
Loss of One Hand and One Eye or One Foot and One Eye.....	Principal Sum
Loss of One Hand, One Foot or One Eye.....	One-half Principal Sum

The Principal Sum is shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

Loss of hand or hands, or foot or feet, means severance at or above the wrist joint or ankle joint, respectively, Loss of eye or eyes means the total and irrecoverable loss of the entire sight thereof. Only one of the amounts shown above (the largest applicable) will be paid for Injuries resulting from one Accident.

The benefit for loss of: (a) two limbs; (b) both eyes; or (c) one limb and one eye is payable only when such loss results from the same Accident.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage (s) attached to the Policy.

**PART B EXPOSURE AND DISAPPEARANCE**

If, while insured under this Benefit, an Insured is unavoidably exposed to the elements because of a covered Accident and suffers a loss for which benefits are payable under this Benefit, such loss will be covered.

If, while insured under this Benefit, an Insured is in an Accident resulting in the disappearance, sinking or damaging of an air or water conveyance on which he or she is covered by this Benefit, and if his or her body has not been found within 52 weeks from the date of the Accident, it will be presumed, unless there is evidence to the contrary, that he or she suffered loss of life as a result of those Injuries.

**ACCIDENT MEDICAL EXPENSE**

The Maximum Benefit Amount under this Benefit for each Insured covered under the Policy is shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

**PART A DEFINITIONS**

“Eligible Expense” means expense incurred for services and supplies: (a) listed below; and (b) ordered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician as Medically Necessary for diagnosis or treatment which are limited to:

- i) the services of a Legally Qualified Physician;
- ii) Hospital or ambulatory medical-surgical center services (this will also include expenses for a cruise ship cabin or hotel room, not already included in the cost of the Insured's Trip, if recommended as a substitute for a hospital room for recovery of an Injury);
- iii) transportation furnished by a professional ambulance company to and/or from a Hospital; and

- iv) prescribed drugs, prosthetics and therapeutic services and supplies.

**PART B BENEFITS**

Benefits will be paid for the expense incurred, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, if an Insured incurs an Eligible Expense as a result of an accidental Injury that occurs during the Trip. An Insured must receive initial Medical Treatment for the Injury within 90 days after the date of the Accident that caused the Injury. All services, supplies or treatment must be received within the 52 weeks following the date of the Accident.

Benefits will include expenses for emergency dental treatment not to exceed the amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

Benefits will not be paid in excess of the Usual and Customary Charges.

Advance payment will be made to a Hospital, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, if needed to secure an Insured's admission to a Hospital, because of a covered accidental Injury. The authorized travel assistance company will coordinate advance payment to the Hospital.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy

**SICKNESS MEDICAL EXPENSE**

The Maximum Benefit Amount under this Benefit for each Insured covered under the Policy is shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

**PART A DEFINITIONS**

“Eligible Expense” means expense incurred for services and supplies: (a) listed below; and (b) ordered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician as Medically Necessary for diagnosis or treatment which are limited to:

- i) the services of a Legally Qualified Physician;
- ii) Hospital or ambulatory medical-surgical center services (this will also include expenses for a cruise ship cabin or hotel room, not already included in the cost of the Insured's Trip, if recommended as a substitute for a hospital room for recovery of a Sickness);
- iii) transportation furnished by a professional ambulance company to and/or from a Hospital; and
- iv) prescribed drugs, prosthetics and therapeutic services and supplies.

## **PART B BENEFITS**

Benefits will be paid for the expense incurred, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, if an Insured incurs an Eligible Expense as a result of Sickness that manifests itself during the Trip. An Insured must receive initial Medical Treatment for the Sickness within 90 days of onset of the Sickness. All services, supplies or treatment must be received within the 52 weeks following the onset of the Sickness.

Benefits will include expenses for emergency dental treatment not to exceed the amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

Benefits will not be paid in excess of the Usual and Customary Charges.

Advance payment will be made to a Hospital, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, if needed to secure an Insured's admission to a Hospital, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, because of a covered Sickness. The authorized travel assistance company, if any, will coordinate advance payment to the Hospital.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

### **TRIP CANCELLATION**

*(DOES NOT APPLY TO POST-DEPARTURE PLAN)*

The Maximum Benefit Amount is shown in Your Schedule of Benefits.

### **BENEFITS**

Benefits will be paid up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, to cover an Insured for the unused, non-refundable and prepaid expenses for Travel Arrangements when an Insured is prevented from taking his or her Trip due to:

- a) Sickness, Injury or death involving You or Your Traveling Companion or You or Your Traveling Companion's Business Partner or Your Family Member which results in medically imposed restrictions as certified by a Legally Qualified Physician at the time of loss preventing the Insured's continued participation in the Trip;
- b) Unannounced Strike that causes complete cessation of services of the Insured's Common Carrier for at least 48 consecutive hours;
- c) Weather that causes complete cessation of services of the Insured's Common Carrier for at least 12 consecutive hours;

- d) Mechanical breakdown that causes complete cessation of services for at least 18 consecutive hours of the common carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
- e) Employer termination or layoff affecting You or a person(s) sharing the same room during Your Trip. Employment must have been with the same employer for at least three (3) consecutive years;
- f) Your Primary Residence or that of Your Traveling Companion is rendered uninhabitable by unforeseen circumstances;
- g) Burglary of You or Your Traveling Companion's primary residence within 10 days of departure of the Trip;
- h) Felonious Assault of the Insured or a Traveling Companion within 10 days of departure or during the Trip;
- i) Bankruptcy or Default of an airline, cruise line, or tour operator (other than the travel agency from whom You purchased the travel arrangements) which stops service more than ten (10) days following the Effective Date.
- j) Terrorism in a country which is part of the Trip, which causes the United States Department of State to issue a travel warning that an Insured should not travel within that country for a period of time that would include the Trip. Such travel warning must be made after the Effective Date;
- k) Hijack, quarantine, jury duty, or court ordered appearance as a witness in a legal action in which an Insured or Traveling Companion is not a party (except law enforcement officers);
- l) The Insured or Traveling Companion is called to emergency military duty for a national disaster other than war;
- m) Traffic accident, substantiated by a police report, directly involving either the Insured or Traveling Companion while en route to a scheduled point of departure;
- n) If the Travel Supplier cancels Your Trip, You are eligible for the benefit amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits for the reissue fee charged by the airline for each of the Insureds' tickets. You must have protected the entire cost of their Trips, including the airfare.

### **Single Supplement**

Benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, for the additional cost incurred as a result of a change in the per person occupancy rate for prepaid Travel Arrangements if a Traveling Companion has his or her Trip delayed, canceled or interrupted for a covered reason and You do not cancel.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

### **TRIP INTERRUPTION**

The Maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

### **BENEFITS**

Benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, for the non-refundable, unused portion of the prepaid expenses for Travel Arrangements and/or the additional cost for one way Economy Transportation for the Insured to return to their original destination or rejoin their Trip less the value of the original unused return travel ticket when an Insured is prevented from completing his or her Trip due to:

- a) Sickness, Injury or death involving You or Your Traveling Companion or You or Your Traveling Companion's Business Partner or Your Family Member which results in medically imposed restrictions as certified by a Legally Qualified Physician at the time of loss preventing the Insured's continued participation in the Trip;
- b) Unannounced Strike that causes complete cessation of services of the Insured's Common Carrier for at least 48 consecutive hours;
- c) Weather that causes complete cessation of services of the Insured's Common Carrier for at least 12 consecutive hours;
- d) Mechanical breakdown that causes complete cessation of services for at least 18 consecutive hours of the common carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
- e) Employer termination or layoff affecting You or a person(s) sharing the same room during Your Trip. Employment must have been with the same employer for at least three (3) consecutive years;
- f) Your Primary Residence or that of Traveling Companion is rendered uninhabitable by unforeseen circumstances;
- g) Burglary of You or Your Traveling Companion's primary residence within 10 days of departure of the Trip;
- h) Felonious Assault of an Insured or a Traveling Companion within 10 days of departure or during the Trip;
- i) Bankruptcy or Default of an airline, cruise line, or tour operator (other than the travel agency from whom You purchased the travel arrangements) which stops service more than ten (10) days following the Effective Date.
- j) Terrorism in a country which is part of the Trip, which causes the United States Department of State to issue a

travel warning that an Insured should not travel within that country for a period of time that would include the Trip. Such travel warning must be made after the Effective Date;

- k) Hijack, quarantine, jury duty, or court ordered appearance as a witness in a legal action in which an Insured or Traveling Companion is not a party (except law enforcement officers);
- l) The Insured or Traveling Companion is called to emergency military duty for a national disaster other than war;
- m) Traffic accident, substantiated by a police report, directly involving either the Insured or Traveling Companion while en route to a scheduled point of departure;
- n) If the Travel Supplier cancels Your Trip, You are eligible for the benefit amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits for the reissue fee charged by the airline for each of the Insureds' tickets. You must have protected the entire cost of their Trips, including the airfare.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

#### **BAGGAGE AND PERSONAL EFFECTS**

The Maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

#### **PART A DEFINITIONS**

"Baggage and Personal Effects" means goods being used by an Insured during a Trip. The term Baggage and Personal Effects does not include:

- a) animals;
- b) automobiles and automobile equipment;
- c) boats or other vehicles or conveyances;
- d) trailers;
- e) motors;
- f) aircraft;
- g) bicycles, except when checked as baggage with a Common Carrier;
- h) household effects and furnishings;
- i) antiques and collectors items;
- j) sunglasses, contact lenses, artificial teeth, dental bridges or hearing aids;
- k) prosthetic limbs;
- l) prescribed medications;
- m) keys, money, credit cards, tickets, documents or securities, (except as coverage is otherwise specified under the Policy), stamps;

- n) professional or occupational equipment or property, whether or not electronic business equipment; or
- o) telephones, computer hardware or software.

#### **PART B BENEFITS**

For Baggage and Personal Effects: Coverage will be provided to an Insured: (a) against all risks of permanent loss, theft or damage to baggage and personal effects; (b) subject to all Exclusions and Limitations in the Policy; (c) up to the Maximum Benefit Amount; and (d) occurring while this coverage is in force.

The Company will pay the lesser of the following amounts up to the Per Article Maximum shown in the Schedule of Benefits:

- i) the actual cash value at the time of loss, theft or damage; or
- ii) the cost to repair or replace the article with material of a like kind and quality.

The Company will pay the Combined Maximum shown in the Schedule of Benefits for jewelry, watches, articles consisting in whole or in part of silver, gold or platinum, articles trimmed with fur, cameras and their accessories and related equipment.

The Company will pay the amount shown in the Schedule of Benefit for the cost of replacing a passport or visa.

The Company will pay the amount shown in the Schedule of Benefit for the cost associated with the unauthorized use of lost or stolen credit cards, subject to verification that the Insured has complied with all conditions of the credit card company.

**For Baggage Delay:** If, while on a Trip, an Insured's checked baggage is delayed or misdirected by a Common Carrier for more than 24 hours from his or her time of arrival at a destination other than Your place of permanent residence, benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, for the actual expenditure for necessary personal effects. An Insured must be a ticketed passenger on a Common Carrier. The Common Carrier must certify the delay or misdirection. Receipts for the purchases must accompany any claim.

#### **PART C CONDITIONS**

Benefits will not be paid for any expenses which have been reimbursed or for any services which have been provided by the Common Carrier, hotel or Travel Supplier; nor will benefits

be paid for loss or damage to property specifically covered under any other insurance.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

#### **PART D.**

#### **ADDITIONAL LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS SPECIFIC TO BAGGAGE AND PERSONAL EFFECTS**

Benefits are not payable for any loss caused by or resulting from:

- a) breakage of brittle or fragile articles;
- b) wear and tear or gradual deterioration;
- c) confiscation or appropriation by order of any government or custom's rule;
- d) theft or pilferage while left in any unlocked vehicle;
- e) property illegally acquired, kept, stored or transported;
- f) an Insured's negligent acts or omissions; or
- g) property shipped as freight or shipped prior to the Scheduled Departure Date.

#### **PART E. ADDITIONAL CLAIMS PROVISIONS SPECIFIC TO BAGGAGE**

Your Duties After Loss of or Damage to Property or Delay of Baggage: In case of loss, theft, damage or delay of baggage or personal effects, and You must:

- a) take all reasonable steps to protect, save or recover the property;
- b) promptly notify, in writing, either the police, hotel proprietors, ship lines, airlines, railroad, bus, airport or other station authorities, tour operators or group leaders, or any Common Carrier or bailee who has custody of an Insured's property at the time of loss;
- c) produce records needed to verify the claim and its amount, and permit copies to be made;
- d) provide to the Company, within 90 days from the date of loss, a detailed proof of loss signed and sworn to: and
- e) be examined, if requested.

**Reductions in the Amount of Insurance:** The applicable benefit amount will be reduced by the amount of benefits, if any, previously paid for any loss or damage under this coverage for this Trip.

**No Benefit to Bailee:** This insurance shall not benefit any Common Carrier or bailee.

## TRIP DELAY

The Maximum Benefit Amount is shown in Your Schedule of Benefits.

## BENEFITS

If an Insured is delayed for more than the number of hours shown in the Schedule of Benefits while en route to or from a Trip, due to:

- a) any delay of a Common Carrier. The delay must be certified by the Common Carrier;
- b) a traffic accident in which an Insured or Traveling Companion are not directly involved (must be substantiated by a police report);
- c) lost or stolen passports, travel documents or money (must be substantiated by a report to the police or the appropriate authority); or
- d) quarantine, hijacking, strike, natural disaster, terrorism or riot;
- e) documented weather condition preventing the Insured from getting to the point of departure;

Benefits will be paid, on a one-time basis, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, for:

- a) the Additional Transportation Cost from the point where an Insured was delayed to a destination where he or she can join the Trip;
- b) the Additional Transportation Cost to return an Insured to his or her originally scheduled return destination;
- c) reasonable accommodation and meal expenses (up to the daily amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits); and
- d) the non-refundable, unused portion of the prepaid expenses for the Trip.

Benefits will not be paid for any expenses that have been reimbursed or for any services that have been provided by the Common Carrier.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

## EMERGENCY MEDICAL EVACUATION AND MEDICAL REPATRIATION

The Maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

## PART A BENEFITS

When an Insured suffers loss of life for any reason or incurs a Sickness or Injury during the course of a Trip, the following benefits are payable, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount.

### 1. For Emergency Medical Evacuation:

If the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and the authorized travel assistance company's medical director, if any, determine that transportation to a Hospital or medical facility is Medically Necessary to treat an unforeseen Sickness or Injury which is acute or life threatening and adequate Medical Treatment is not available at a local Hospital, benefits are payable for the Usual and Customary Charges for the Transportation Expense incurred for transportation to the closest Hospital or medical facility capable of providing adequate treatment.

If an Insured is in the Hospital for more than seven consecutive days, the Company will pay to return by Economy Transportation, the Insured's dependent children who are under 18 years of age and accompanying an Insured on the Trip, to their home, with an attendant, if considered necessary by the travel assistance company, if any.

If an Insured is in a Hospital alone for more than 7 consecutive days, the Company will pay to transport one person, chosen by the Insured, by Economy Transportation, for a single visit to and from his or her bedside.

### 2. For Medical Repatriation:

- a) If the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and the authorized travel assistance company, if any, determine that it is Medically Necessary for an Insured to return to his or her place of permanent residence because of an unforeseen Sickness or Injury which is acute or life-threatening, the Transportation Expense incurred will be paid for an Insured's return to his or her permanent residence via:
  - i) one-way Economy Transportation; or
  - ii) commercial upgrade, based on an Insured's

Transportation must be via the most direct and economical route.

- b) If the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and the authorized travel assistance company, if any, determine that it is Medically Necessary for

an Insured to return to his or her place of permanent residence for continued treatment of an unforeseen Sickness or Injury which is acute or life-threatening, the Transportation Expense incurred will be paid for transportation to the Hospital or medical facility closest to an Insured's permanent place of residence capable of providing that treatment. Transportation must be by the most direct and economical route. Covered land or air transportation includes, but is not limited to, commercial stretcher, medical escort, or the Usual and Customary Charges for air ambulance, provided such transportation has been pre-approved and arranged by the authorized travel assistance company.

For purposes of this Benefit, "Usual and Customary Charges" means charges that are, in the reasonable opinion of this company:

1. Within the range of usual charges for the same or a similar service or supply billed by most providers within the service area; or
2. justified by all the attending circumstances, including but not limited to, the time required to perform the service or procedure, the severity of the condition treated and the complexity of treatment of a particulate case.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

## PART B CONDITIONS

If benefits are payable under this Benefit and an Insured has other insurance that may provide benefits for this same loss, the Company reserves the right to recover from such other insurance. Benefits are calculated less the value of an unused return travel ticket. An Insured shall:

1. notify the Company of any other insurance;
2. help the Company exercise the Company's rights in any reasonably way that the Company may request, including the filing and assignment of other insurance benefits;
3. not do anything after the loss to prejudice the Company's rights; and condition as recommended by the local attending Legally
4. reimburse to the Company, to the extent of any payment the Company has made, for benefits received from such other insurance.

## GENERAL LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS FOR ALL BENEFITS

Benefits are not payable for Sickness, Injuries or losses of You, Your Traveling Companion, You or Your Traveling Companion's Family Member, or Your Business Partner:

1. resulting from suicide, attempted suicide or any intentionally self-inflicted injury while sane or insane;
2. resulting from an act of declared or undeclared war;
3. while participating in maneuvers or training exercises of an armed service;
4. while riding, driving or participating in races, or speed or endurance contests;
5. while mountaineering (engaging in the sport of scaling mountains generally requiring the use of picks, ropes, or other special equipment);
6. while participating as a member of a team in an organized sporting competition;
7. while participating in skydiving, hang gliding, bungee cord jumping, scuba diving or deep sea diving;
8. while piloting or learning to pilot or acting as a member of the crew of any aircraft;
9. received as a result or consequence of being intoxicated, as specifically defined in the Policy, or under the influence of any controlled substance unless administered on the advice of a Legally Qualified Physician (except for **Accidental Death and Dismemberment, Accident Medical, and Sickness Medical** benefits);
10. for **Accidental Death and Dismemberment, Accident Medical, and Sickness Medical** benefits; due to alcoholism and drug addiction;
11. to which a contributory cause was the commission of or attempt to commit a felony or being engaged in an illegal occupation;
12. due to normal childbirth, normal pregnancy (except complications of pregnancy) or voluntarily induced abortion;
13. for dental treatment (except as coverage is otherwise specifically provided herein);
14. due to a Pre-existing Condition, as defined in this Policy. The Pre-existing Condition Limitation does not apply to: **"Emergency Medical Evacuation"** or the **"Medical Repatriation"** benefits;
15. for mental or nervous disorders, unless hospitalized; or
16. loss or damage (including death or injury) and any associated cost or expense resulting directly or indirectly from the discharge, explosion or use of any device,

weapon or material employing or involving nuclear fission, nuclear fusion or radioactive force, or chemical, biological, radiological or similar agents, whether in time of peace or war, and regardless of who commits the act, regardless of any other cause or event contributing concurrently or in any other sequence thereto(except for **Accidental Death and Dismemberment, Accident Medical, and Sickness Medical** benefits;.

### ADDITIONAL LIMITATION SPECIFIC TO TRIP

**CANCELLATION:** All cancellations must be reported directly to the Travel Supplier within 72 hours of the event causing the need to cancel, unless the event prevents it, and then as soon as is reasonably possible. If the cancellation is not reported within the specified 72-hour period, the Company will not pay for additional charges which would not have been incurred had an Insured notified the Travel Supplier in the specified period. If the event prevents You from reporting the cancellation, the 72-hour notice requirement does not apply; however, You must, if requested, provide proof that said event prevented You from reporting the cancellation within the specified period.

### ADDITIONAL LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS SPECIFIC TO BAGGAGE AND PERSONAL EFFECTS

Benefits are not payable for any loss caused by or resulting from:

- a) breakage of brittle or fragile articles:
- b) wear and tear or gradual deterioration:
- c) confiscation or appropriation by order of any government or custom's rule:
- d) theft or pilferage while left in any unlocked vehicle:
- e) property illegally acquired, kept, stored or transported:
- f) an Insured's negligent acts or omissions: or
- g) property shipped as freight or shipped prior to the Scheduled Departure Date.

### ADDITIONAL CLAIMS PROVISIONS SPECIFIC TO BAGGAGE

Your Duties After Loss of or Damage to Property or Delay of Baggage: In case of loss, theft, damage or delay of baggage or personal effects, and You must:

- a) take all reasonable steps to protect, save or recover the property:
- b) promptly notify, in writing, either the police, hotel proprietors, ship lines, airlines, railroad, bus, airport or other station authorities, tour operators or group leaders,

or any Common Carrier or bailee who has custody of an Insured's property at the time of loss:

- c) produce records needed to verify the claim and its amount ,and permit copies to be made:
- d) provide to the Company, within 90 days from the date of loss, a detailed proof of loss signed and sworn to: and
- e) be examined, if requested.

**Reductions in the Amount of Insurance:** The applicable benefit amount will be reduced by the amount of benefits, if any, previously paid for any loss or damage under this coverage for this Trip.

**No Benefit to Bailee:** This insurance shall not benefit any Common Carrier or bailee.

### DEFINITIONS FOR ALL BENEFITS

"Accident" means a sudden, unexpected, or unintended event that occurs while this Policy is in force and causes Injury.

"Additional Transportation Cost" means the actual cost incurred for one-way Economy Transportation by Common Carrier reduced by the value of an unused travel ticket.

"Bankruptcy" means the filing of a petition for voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy in a court of competent jurisdiction under Chapter 7 or Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code 11 L.S.C. Subsection 101 et seq.

"Business Partner" means an individual who is: (a) involved in a legal general partnership with You; or (b) is actively involved in the day-to-day management of Your business.

"Common Carrier" means any public land, air or water conveyance operating under a valid license providing for the transportation of passengers for hire.

"Default" means a material failure or inability to provide contracted services.

"Economy Transportation" means the lowest published available transportation rate for a ticket on a Common Carrier matching the original class of transportation that the Insured purchased for the Trip, reduced by the value of an unused return travel ticket.

"Family Member" means any of the following who resides in the United States, Canada or Mexico: You or Your Traveling Companion's legal spouse or common-law spouse where legal; legal guardian; son or daughter (adopted, foster, step or in-law); brother or sister (includes step or in-law), parent (includes step or in-law), grandparent (includes in-law), grandchild, aunt, uncle, niece or nephew.

"Hospital" means (a) a place which is licensed or recognized as a general hospital by the proper authority of the state in

which it is located: (b) a place operated for the care and treatment of resident inpatients with a registered graduate nurse (RN) always on duty and with a laboratory and X-ray facility; (c) a place recognized as a general hospital by the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals. Not included is a hospital or institution licensed or used principally: (1) for the treatment or care of drug addicts or alcoholics; or (2) as a clinic, continued or extended care facility, skilled nursing facility, convalescent home, rest home, nursing home or home for the aged.

"Inclement Weather" means any weather condition that delays the scheduled arrival or departure of a Common Carrier.

"Injury" or "Injuries" means accidental bodily injuries: (a) received after the Effective Date and prior to the Insured's scheduled return date; and (b) resulting in loss independently of sickness and all other causes and certified by a Legally Qualified Physician.

"Insured" means the Principal Insured and his or her Family Members, Business Partner, or Traveling Companion who are covered under the Principal Insured's Policy.

"Intoxicated" mean a blood alcohol level that equals or exceeds the legal limit for operating a motor vehicle in the state or jurisdiction where an Insured is located at the time of an incident.

"Legally Qualified Physician" means a physician or a Christian Science Practitioner (a) other than an Insured, a Traveling Companion or a Family Member; (b) practicing within the scope of his or her license; and (c) recognized as a physician in the place where the services are rendered.

"Maximum Benefit Amount" means the maximum amount payable for each coverage described herein and as shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

"Medical Treatment" means treatment advice or consultation by a Legally Qualified Physician.

"Medically Necessary" means a service or supply which: (a) is recommended by the attending Legally Qualified Physician; (b) is appropriate and consistent with the diagnosis in accord with accepted standards of community practice; (c) could not have been omitted without adversely affecting an Insured's condition or quality of medical care; (d) is delivered at the most appropriate level of care and not primarily for the sake of convenience; and (e) is not considered experimental unless coverage for experimental services or supplies is required by law.

"Pre-existing Condition" means any Injury, sickness or condition (including any condition from which death ensues of You, or Your Traveling Companion, or Your and/or Your

Traveling Companion's Family Member or Your Business Partner for which within the sixty (60) day period prior to the effective date of the Insured's coverage under this Policy which (a) manifested itself, became acute or exhibited symptoms which would have caused one to seek diagnosis, care or treatment; (b) required taking prescribed drugs or medicine, unless the condition for which the prescribed drug or medicine is taken remains controlled without any change in the required prescription; or (c) required medical treatment or treatment was recommended by a Legally Qualified Physician.

"Principal Insured" means the individual named on the application who has purchased a Trip and who has paid the required cost for the Policy. You and Yours refer to the Principal Insured.

"Scheduled Departure Date" means the date on which You are originally scheduled to leave on the Trip.

"Scheduled Return Date" means the date on which You are originally scheduled to return to the point of origin or the original final destination.

"Schedule of Benefits" means the coverage confirmation provided to You following application and payment of the applicable premium.

"Sickness" means an illness or disease that is first manifested, diagnosed or treated by a Legally Qualified Physician after the effective date of insurance and while the Insured is covered under this Policy.

"Strike" means any stoppage of work: (a) as a result of a combined effort of workers which was unannounced and unpublished at the time travel services were purchased; and (b) which interferes with the normal departure and arrival of a Common Carrier.

"Third Party" means a person or entity other than an Insured or the Company.

"Transportation Expense" means: (a) the cost of conveyance of an Insured and any medical personnel (if Medically Necessary); and (b) Medically Necessary services or supplies.

"Travel Arrangements" means:

- (a) transportation;
- (b) accommodations; and
- (c) other specified services arranged by the Travel Supplier for the Trip.

"Traveling Companion" means a person or persons with whom a covered person has coordinated travel arrangements and intends to travel with during the trip.

"Travel Supplier" means any entity or organization that coordinates or supplies Your travel services for You.

"Trip" means scheduled trips, tours or cruises for which (a) coverage is requested; and (b) the required premium is submitted prior to the Scheduled Departure Date.

"Usual and Customary Charges" means those comparable charges for similar treatment, services and supplies in the geographic area where treatment is performed.



When used throughout this document “The Company”, “Our”, “We”, or “Us” means:  
**United States Fire Insurance Company**

---

## **PRIVACY POLICY AND PRACTICES**

The Company values your business and your trust. In order to administer insurance policies and provide you with effective customer service, we must collect certain information about our customers. We want you to know that we are committed to protecting your private information and we will comply with all federal and state privacy laws. Below is a Privacy Notice describing our policy regarding the collection and disclosure of personal information. Please review this Notice and keep a copy of it with your records.

### **Your Privacy is Our Concern**

When you apply to The Company for insurance or make a claim against a policy written by The Company, you disclose information about yourself to us. There are legal requirements governing the collection, use, and disclosure of such information. The Company maintains physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards that comply with state and federal regulations to guard your personal information. We also limit employee access to personally identifiable information to those with a business reason for knowing such information. The Company instructs our employees as to the importance of the confidentiality of personal information, and takes measures to enforce employee privacy responsibilities.

### **What kind of information do we collect about you and from whom?**

We obtain most of our information from you. The application or claim form you complete, as well as any additional information you provide, generally gives us most of the information we need to know. Sometimes we may contact you by phone or mail to obtain additional information. We may use information about you from other transactions with us, our affiliates, or others. Depending on the nature of your insurance transaction, we may need additional information about you or other individuals proposed for coverage. We may obtain the additional information we need from third parties, such as other insurance companies or agents, government agencies, medical personnel, the state motor vehicle department, information clearinghouses, credit reporting agencies, courts, or public records. A report from a consumer reporting agency may contain information as to creditworthiness, credit standing, credit capacity, character, general reputation, hobbies, occupation, personal characteristics, or mode of living.

### **What do we do with the information collected about you?**

If coverage is declined or the charge for coverage is increased because of information contained in a consumer report we obtained, we will inform you, as required by state law or the federal Fair Credit Reporting Act. We will also give you the name and address of the consumer reporting agency making the report. We may retain information about our former customers and may disclose that information to affiliates and non-affiliates only as described in this notice.

### **To whom do we disclose information about you?**

We may disclose all the information that we collect about you, as described above. We may disclose such information about you to our affiliated companies, such as:

- Insurance companies;
- Insurance agencies;
- Third party administrators;
- Medical bill review companies; and
- Reinsurance companies.

We may also disclose nonpublic personal information about you to affiliated and nonaffiliated third parties as permitted by law. You have a right to access and correct the personal information we collect, maintain, and disclose about you.

### **How to contact Us**

You may obtain a more detailed description of the information practices prescribed by law by contacting us at the address below. Remember to include your name, address, policy number, and daytime phone number.

Privacy Policy Coordinator  
Fairmont Specialty  
5 Christopher Way, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Eatontown, New Jersey 07724

When used throughout this document “Company”, “Our”, “We”, or “Us” means:  
**United States Fire Insurance Company**

## **GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES**

When you submit a claim and that claim is denied, we will provide a written statement containing the reasons for the Adverse Determination. You have the right to request a review of any Company decision or action pertaining to our contractual relationship and to appeal any adverse claim determination we’ve made by filing a Grievance. These procedures have been developed to ensure a full investigation of a Grievance through a formal process.

### **DEFINITIONS**

A “**Grievance**” is a written complaint requesting a change to a previous claim decision, claims payment, the handling or reimbursement of health care services, or other matters pertaining to your coverage and our contractual relationship.

An “**Adverse Determination**” is a determination by the Company or its designated utilization review organization that (i) a service, treatment, drug, or device, is experimental, investigational, specifically limited or excluded by your coverage; or (ii) a facility admission, the availability of care, continued stay or other health care services proposed or furnished have been reviewed and, based upon the information provided, does not meet the contractual requirements for medical necessity, appropriateness, health care setting, level of care or effectiveness and therefore, the benefit coverage is denied, reduced or terminated in whole or in part.

### **INFORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

You, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf may submit an oral complaint to us within 60-days after an event that causes a dispute. Telephoning allows you to discuss your complaint or concerns and gives us the opportunity to immediately resolve the problem.

If we don’t have all the information necessary to review your complaint, we will request any additional information within 5 business days of receiving your complaint. After we receive all the necessary information, we will provide you, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf with our written decision within 30-days after receiving the complaint and all necessary information.

If the problem cannot be resolved in this manner, you still have the right to submit a written request for the complaint to be reviewed through the Formal Grievance Procedure, as outlined below.

### **FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

A formal Grievance may be submitted by you, your authorized representative, or in the event of an Adverse Determination, by a provider acting on your behalf.

If you file a formal Grievance, you will have the opportunity to submit written comments, documents, records and other information you feel are relevant to the Grievance, regardless of whether those materials were considered in the initial Adverse Determination.

#### **First Level Review**

Within 3 working business days after receiving the Grievance, we must acknowledge the Grievance and provide you, your authorized representative or a provider with the name, address, and telephone number of the coordinator handling the Grievance and information on how to submit written material. The person(s) who reviews the Grievance will not be the same person(s) who made the initial Adverse Determination. During the review, all information, documents, and other materials submitted relating to the claim will be considered, regardless of whether they were considered in making the previous claim decision. The Insured will not be allowed to attend, or have a representative attend, a First Level Review. The Insured may, however, submit written material for consideration by the reviewer(s).

When the Grievance is based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, the review will be conducted by, or in consultation with, a medical doctor with appropriate training and expertise to evaluate the matter.

Following our review of your Grievance, we must issue a written decision to you and, if applicable, to your representative or provider, within 20-days after receiving the Grievance. The written decision must include:

- (1) The name(s), title(s) and professional qualifications of any person(s) participating in the First Level Review process.
- (2) A statement of the reviewer’s understanding of the Grievance.
- (3) The specific reason(s) for the reviewer’s decision in clear terms and the contractual basis or medical rationale used as the basis for the decision in sufficient detail for the Insured to respond further to our position.
- (4) A reference to the evidence or documentation used as the basis for the decision.
- (5) If the claim denial is based on medical necessity, experimental treatment or similar exclusion, instructions for requesting an explanation of the scientific or clinical rationale used to make the determination.
- (6) A statement advising you of your right to request a Second Level Review, if applicable, and a description of the procedure and timeframes for requesting a Second Level Review.

## **Second Level Review**

The Second Level Review process is available if you are not satisfied with the outcome of the First level Review for an Adverse Determination. Within ten business days after receiving a request for a Second Level Review, we will advise you of the following:

- (1) the name, address, and telephone number of a person designated to coordinate the Grievance review for the Company;
- (2) a statement of your rights, including the right to:
  - attend the Second Level Review
  - present his/her case to the review panel;
  - submit supporting materials before and at the review meeting;
  - ask questions of any member of the review panel;
  - be assisted or represented by a person of his/her choice, including a provider, family member, employer representative, or attorney.
  - request and receive from us free of charge, copies of all relevant documents, records and other information that is not confidential or privileged that were considered in making the Adverse Determination.

We must convene a review panel and hold a review meeting within 45-days after receiving a request for a Second Level Review. We will notify you in writing of the meeting date at least 15-days prior to the date. The review meeting will be held during regular business hours at a location reasonable accessible to you. In cases where a face-to-face meeting is not practical for geographic reasons, we will offer you the opportunity to communicate with the review panel at our expense by conference call or other appropriate technology. Your right to a full review may not be conditioned on whether or not you appear at the meeting.

If you choose to be represented by an attorney, we may also be represented by an attorney. If we choose to have an attorney present to represent our interests, we will notify you at least 15 working days in advance of the review that an attorney will be present and that you may wish to obtain legal representation of your own.

The panel must be comprised of persons who:

- (1) were not previously involved in any matter giving rise to the Second Level Review;
- (2) are not employees of the Company or Utilization Review Organization; and
- (3) do not have a financial interest in the outcome of the review.

A person previously involved in the Grievance may appear before the panel to present information or answer questions.

All persons reviewing a Second Level Grievance involving a Utilization Review non-certification or a clinical issue will be providers who have appropriate expertise, including at least one clinical peer. If we use a clinical peer on an appeal of a Utilization Review non-certification or on a First Level Review, we may use one of our employees on the Second Level Review panel if the panel is comprised of 3 or more persons.

We must issue a written decision to you and, if applicable, to your representative or provider, within 10 business days after completing the review meeting. The decision must include:

- (1) the name(s), title(s) and qualifying credentials of the members of the review panel;
- (2) a statement of the review panel's understanding of the nature of the Grievance and all pertinent facts;
- (3) the review panel's recommendation to the Company and the rationale behind the recommendation;
- (4) a description of, or reference to, the evidence or documentation considered by the review panel in making the recommendation;
- (5) in the review of a Utilization Review non-certification or other clinical matter, a written statement of the clinical rationale, including the clinical review criteria, that was used by the review panel to make the determination;
- (6) the rationale for the Company's decision if it differs from the review panel's recommendation;
- (7) a statement that the decision is the Company's final determination in the matter;
- (8) notice of the availability of the Commissioner's office for assistance, including the telephone number and address of the Commissioner's office.

## **EXPEDITED REVIEW**

You are eligible for an expedited review when the timeframes for an Informal, formal First Level review or Second Level review would reasonably appear to seriously jeopardize your life or health, or your ability to regain maximum function. An expedited review is also available for all Grievances concerning an admission, availability of care, continued stay or health care service for a person who has received emergency services, but who has not been discharged from a facility.

A request for an expedited review may be submitted orally or in writing. An expedited review must be evaluated by an appropriate clinical peer in the same or similar specialty as would typically manage the case being reviewed. If we don't have the information necessary to decide an appeal, we will send you notification of precisely what is required within 24-hours of our receipt of your Grievance. All necessary information, including our decision, will be transmitted by telephone, facsimile, or the most expeditious method available. Provided we have enough information to make a decision, you, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf will be notified of the determination as expeditiously as the medical condition requires, but in no event more than 72-hours after the review has commenced. Written confirmation of our decision will be provided within 2 working business days of the decision and will contain the same items described in the written decision requirements for First Level reviews.

If the expedited review does not resolve the situation, you, your representative or a provider acting on your behalf may submit a written Grievance. We will not provide an expedited review for retrospective reviews of Adverse Determinations.

## FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE, FILING A CLAIM OR GENERAL INFORMATION

### Plan Administrator:

Aon Affinity

P.O. Box 9022

Jericho, NY 11753

1-(800) 388-1470 • 1-(516) 742-9283

[www.travelclaim.com](http://www.travelclaim.com)

Office Hours: 9AM - 6PM (EST), Monday – Friday

This plan was designed and is administered by Aon Affinity.

Aon Affinity is the brand name for the brokerage and program administration operations of Affinity Insurance Services, Inc. (TX 13695); (AR 100106022); in CA & MN, AIS Affinity Insurance Agency, Inc. (CA 0795465); in OK, AIS Affinity Insurance Services, Inc.; in CA, Aon Affinity Insurance Services, Inc. (CA 0G94493), Aon Direct Insurance Administrators and Berkely Insurance Agency and in NY, AIS Affinity Insurance Agency. Affinity Insurance Services is acting as a Managing General Agent as that term is defined in section 626.015(14) of the Florida Insurance Code. As an MGA we are acting on behalf of our carrier partner.

**IMPORTANT:** To facilitate prompt claims settlement, You will be asked to provide proof of Your loss. Therefore, be sure to obtain the following as applicable: 1.) For medical claims - detailed medical statements from treating physicians where and when the accident or Sickness occurred as well as receipts for medical services and supplies; 2.) For baggage and baggage delay claims - reports from parties responsible (i.e. airline, cruiseline, etc.) for loss, theft, damage or delay. Some claims may also require a police report. Please obtain receipts for lost or damaged items; 3.) For trip delay claims - a statement from party causing delay and receipts for expenses; 4.) For cancellation claims - Your travel invoice, the cancellation or interruption date, original unused tickets/vouchers, the travel organizer's cancellation clause with regard to nonrefundable losses. You will also be asked to provide proof of payment.

## ON CALL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ASSISTANCE SERVICES

The Travel Assistance program feature provides a variety of travel related services. Services offered include: Medical Evacuation □ Medically Necessary Repatriation □ Repatriation of Remains □ Pre-Trip Information □ Medical Monitoring □ Medical, Dental and Pharmacy Referrals □ Legal Referrals - Bail bond\* □ Hospital Admission Guarantee □ Dispatch of Medicine □ Translation Service □ Lost Baggage Retrieval □ Inoculation Information □ Passport / Visa Information □ Emergency Message Forwarding □ Emergency Cash Advance\* □ Prescription Drug / Eyeglass Replacement\* □  
\* Payment reimbursement is Your responsibility

### FOR 24/7 TRAVEL ASSISTANCE SERVICES ONLY

CALL TOLL FREE:

1-877-543-7548 (within the United States and Canada)

OR CALL COLLECT

1-603-898-8752 (From all other locations)

Travel assistance services are provided by an independent organization and not by the Company. There may be times when circumstances beyond On Call's control hinder their endeavors to provide travel assistance services. They will, however, make all reasonable efforts to provide travel assistance services and help you resolve your emergency situation.

**INDIVIDUAL TRAVEL PROTECTION POLICY**

**PLEASE READ THIS DOCUMENT CAREFULLY!**

This Policy is issued in consideration of Your enrollment and payment of the premium due. This Policy of Insurance describes the insurance benefits underwritten by United States Fire Insurance Company, herein referred to as the Company and also referred to as We, Us and Our.

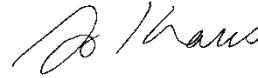
This Policy is a legal contract between You and the Company. It is important that You read Your Policy carefully. Please refer to the accompanying Confirmation of Benefits, which provides You with specific information about the program You purchased. You should contact the Company immediately if You believe that the Confirmation of Benefits is incorrect.

**Renewal:** Coverage under this Policy is not renewable.

Signed for **United States Fire Insurance Company** By:



Marc J. Adey  
Chairman and CEO



James Kraus  
Secretary

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS**

<b>SECTION I.</b>	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERMINATION DATE</b>
<b>SECTION II.</b>	<b>COVERAGES</b>
<b>SECTION III.</b>	<b>DEFINITIONS</b>
<b>SECTION IV.</b>	<b>GENERAL EXCLUSIONS AND LIMITATIONS</b>
<b>SECTION V.</b>	<b>PAYMENT OF CLAIMS</b>
<b>SECTION VI.</b>	<b>GENERAL PROVISIONS</b>

## SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

Benefit Per Trip	Maximum Benefit Amount/Principal Sum
------------------	--------------------------------------

### Part A – Travel Arrangement Protection

Trip Cancellation.....	100% of Trip Cost to Max of \$10,000
Trip Interruption .....	100% of Trip Cost to Max of \$10,000
Travel Delay.....	\$500
Baggage and Personal Effects .....	\$1,500
Baggage Delay .....	\$500

## SECTION I. EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERMINATION DATE

### When Coverage For Your Trip Begins – Coverage Effective Date:

**Trip Cancellation:** Coverage begins at 12:01 a.m. on the day after the date the appropriate premium for this Policy is received by the Company.

**All Other Coverages:** Coverage begins when You depart on the first Travel Arrangement (or alternate travel arrangement if You must use an alternate travel arrangement to reach Your Trip destination) for Your Trip. This is Your “Effective Date” and time for all other coverages, except Trip Cancellation.

### When Coverage Ends – Coverage Termination Date:

**Trip Cancellation:** Your coverage automatically ends on the earlier of: 1) the date and time You depart on Your Trip; or 2) the date and time You cancel Your Trip.

**All Other Coverages:** Your coverage automatically ends on the earlier of: 1) the date Your Trip is completed; 2) the Scheduled Return Date; 3) Your arrival at Your return destination on a round-trip, or the destination on a one-way trip; 4) cancellation of Your Trip covered by the Policy. Termination of the Policy will not affect a claim for loss that occurs after premium has been paid.

**Extension of Coverage:** All coverages under the Policy will be extended if Your entire Trip is covered by the Policy and Your return is delayed due to unavoidable circumstances beyond Your control. If coverage is extended for the above reasons, coverage will end on the earlier of the date You reach Your originally scheduled return destination or 7 days after the Scheduled Return Date.

## SECTION II. COVERAGES

### COVERAGE A TRIP CANCELLATION

Benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits, to reimburse You for the amount of the unused non-refundable Prepaid Payments You paid for Travel Arrangements when You are prevented from taking Your Trip due to:

1. Your or a Family Member’s, or a Traveling Companion’s, or a Business Partner’s death, which occurs before departure on Your Trip;
2. Your or a Family Member’s, or a Traveling Companion’s, or a Business Partner’s covered Sickness or Injury, which: a) occurs before departure on Your Trip, b) requires Medical Treatment at the time of cancellation resulting in medically imposed restrictions, as certified by a Legally Qualified Physician, and c) and prevents Your participation in the Trip;
3. For the **Other Covered Reasons** listed below; provided such circumstances occur while coverage is in effect.

“**Other Covered Reasons**” means:

- a. You or Your Traveling Companion being hijacked, quarantined, required to serve on a jury (notice of jury duty must be received after Your Effective Date), served with a court order to appear as a witness in a legal action in which You or Your Traveling Companion is not a party (except law enforcement officers);
- b. Your or Your Traveling Companion’s primary place of residence being rendered uninhabitable by fire, flood, burglary or other Natural Disaster. The Company will only pay benefits for Losses occurring within 30 calendar days after the Natural Disaster makes your destination accommodations uninhabitable. Your destination is uninhabitable if: (i) the building structure itself is unstable and there is a risk of collapse in whole or in part; (ii) there is exterior or structural damage allowing elemental intrusion, such as rain, wind, hail, or flood; (iii) immediate safety hazards have yet to be cleared such as debris on roofs or downed electrical lines; or (iv) the rental property is without electricity or water. Benefits are not payable if a storm, snow storm, blizzard or hurricane is named on or before the Effective Date of Your Trip Cancellation coverage;
- c. You or Your Traveling Companion being directly involved in a traffic accident, substantiated by a police report, while en route to Your scheduled point of departure;
- d. Bankruptcy or Default of an airline or cruise line, or Travel Supplier (other than the travel agency from whom You purchased your travel arrangements) causing a complete cessation of travel services more than 10 days following Your Effective Date. Benefits will be paid due to

Bankruptcy or Default of an airline only if no alternate transportation is available. If alternate transportation is available, benefits will be limited to the change fee charged to allow the Insured to transfer to another airline in order to get to the Insured's intended destination. This benefit only applies if the Plan has been purchased within 14 days of the date Your initial deposit/payment for Your Trip is received.

- e. Terrorist Incident that occurs in a city listed on the itinerary of Your Covered Trip and within 30 days prior to Your Scheduled Departure Date. Benefits are not provided if the Travel Supplier offers a substitute itinerary;
- f. Mechanical breakdown that causes complete cessation of services for at least 18 consecutive hours of the common carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
- g. Inclement Weather that causes complete cessation of services for at least 12 consecutive hours of the Common Carrier on which You are scheduled to travel; Itinerary changes by the cruise line are not covered;
- h. Involuntary employer termination or layoff which occurs 30 days or more after Your Effective Date. Employment must have been with the same employer for at least 1 continuous year.

### Single Supplement

Benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount, for the additional cost incurred as a result of a change in the per person occupancy rate for prepaid Travel Arrangements if a Traveling Companion cancels his/her Trip for a covered reason and You do not cancel.

Provided such circumstances occurred after Your Effective Date.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

### COVERAGE B TRIP INTERRUPTION

Benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits to reimburse You for the Prepaid Payments for unused non-refundable land or water Travel Arrangements plus the Additional Transportation Cost paid:

Trip Interruption must be due to:

- 1. Your or a Family Member's, or a Traveling Companion's, or a Business Partner's death, which occurs while You are on Your Trip;
- 2. Your or a Family Member's, or a Traveling Companion's, or a Business Partner's covered Sickness or Injury which: a) occurs while You are on Your Trip, b) requires Medical Treatment at the time of interruption resulting in medically imposed restrictions, as certified by a Legally Qualified Physician, and c) prevents Your continued participation on Your Trip;
- 3. For the **Other Covered Reasons** listed below; provided such circumstances occur while coverage is in effect.

**"Other Covered reasons"** means:

- a. You or Your Traveling Companion being hijacked, quarantined, required to serve on a jury (notice of jury duty must be received after Your Effective Date) served with a court order to appear as a witness in a legal action in which You or Your Traveling Companion is not a party (except law enforcement officers);
- b. Your or Your Traveling Companion's primary place of residence being rendered uninhabitable by fire, flood, burglary or other Natural Disaster. The Company will only pay benefits for Losses occurring within 30 calendar days after the Natural Disaster makes Your destination accommodations uninhabitable. Your destination is uninhabitable if: (i) the building structure itself is unstable and there is a risk of collapse in whole or in part; (ii) there is exterior or structural damage allowing elemental intrusion, such as rain, wind, hail, or flood; (iii) immediate safety hazards have yet to be cleared such as debris on roofs or downed electrical lines; or (iv) the rental property is without electricity or water. Benefits are not payable if a storm, snow storm, blizzard or hurricane is named on or before the Effective Date of Your Trip Cancellation coverage;
- c. You or Your Traveling Companion being directly involved in a traffic accident, substantiated by a police report, while en route to Your scheduled point of departure;
- d. Bankruptcy or Default of an airline or cruise line, or Travel Supplier (other than the travel agency from whom You purchased your travel arrangements) causing a complete cessation of travel services more than 10 days following Your Effective Date. Benefits will be paid due to Bankruptcy or Default of an airline only if no alternate transportation is available. If alternate transportation is available, benefits will be limited to the change fee charged to allow the Insured to transfer to another airline in order to get to the Insured's intended destination. This benefit only applies if the Plan has been purchased within 14 days of the date Your initial deposit/payment for Your Trip is received.
- e. Terrorist Incident that occurs in a city listed on the itinerary of Your Covered Trip and within 30 days prior to Your Scheduled Departure Date. Benefits are not provided if the Travel Supplier offers a substitute itinerary;
- f. Mechanical breakdown that causes complete cessation of services for at least 18 consecutive hours of the common carrier on which You are scheduled to travel;
- g. Inclement Weather that causes complete cessation of services for at least 12 consecutive hours of the Common Carrier on which You are scheduled to travel; Itinerary changes by the cruise line due to inclement weather are not covered.

- h. Involuntary employer termination or layoff which occurs 30 days or more after Your Effective Date. Employment must have been with the same employer for at least 1 continuous year.

### **Additional Trip Interruption Benefits**

If Your Traveling Companion must remain hospitalized, benefits will also be paid for reasonable accommodation, and local transportation expenses incurred by You to remain with Your Traveling Companion up to \$100 per day.

The maximum payable under this Trip Interruption Benefit is the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Confirmation of Benefits.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

### **COVERAGE C TRAVEL DELAY**

Benefits will be paid up to \$500 for: 1) the non-refundable, unused portion of the Prepaid expenses for Your Trip as long as the expenses are supported by proof of purchase and are not reimbursable by any other source; and 2) reasonable accommodation, meal, and local transportation expenses incurred by You, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits, if You are delayed for twelve (12) hours or more while en route to or from, or during Your Trip, due to:

- a) any delay of a Common Carrier (the delay must be certified by the Common Carrier);
- b) a traffic accident in which You or Your Traveling Companion are not directly involved (must be substantiated by a police report);
- c) lost or stolen passports, travel documents or money (must be substantiated by a police report);
- d) quarantine, hijacking, Strike, Natural Disaster, terrorism or riot;
- e) a documented weather condition preventing You from getting to the point of departure.

Benefits will not be paid for any expenses, which have been reimbursed, or for any services that have been provided by the Common Carrier.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

### **COVERAGE D BAGGAGE AND PERSONAL EFFECTS**

Benefits will be provided to You, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits: (a) against all risks of permanent loss, theft or damage to Your Baggage and Personal Effects; (b) subject to all General Exclusions and the Additional Limitations and Exclusions Specific to Baggage and Personal Effects in the Policy; and (c) occurring while coverage is in effect. For the purposes of this benefit: "Baggage and Personal Effects" means goods being used by You during Your Trip.

The lesser of the following amounts will be paid:

- 1) the Actual Cash Value at the time of loss, theft or damage, except as provided below;
- 2) the cost to repair or replace the article with material of a like kind and quality; or
- 3) \$250 per article.

A combined maximum of \$500 will be paid for jewelry; precious or semi-precious stones; watches; articles consisting in whole or in part of silver, gold or platinum; furs or articles trimmed with fur; cameras and their accessories and related equipment.

#### **Baggage and Personal Effects does not include:**

- 1) animals;
- 2) automobiles and automobile equipment;
- 3) boats or other vehicles or conveyances;
- 4) trailers;
- 5) motors;
- 6) aircraft;
- 7) bicycles, except when checked as baggage with a Common Carrier;
- 8) household effects and furnishings;
- 9) antiques and collectors items;
- 10) sunglasses, contact lenses, artificial teeth, dentures, dental bridges, retainers, or other orthodontic devices or hearing aids;
- 11) artificial limbs or other prosthetic devices;
- 12) prescribed medications;
- 13) keys, money, stamps and credit cards (except as otherwise specifically covered herein);
- 14) securities, stamps, tickets and documents (except as coverage is otherwise specifically provided herein);
- 15) professional or occupational equipment or property, whether or not electronic business equipment; or
- 16) telephones or PDA devices, computer hardware or software.

**Baggage Delay:** If, while on a Trip, Your checked baggage is delayed or misdirected by a Common Carrier for more than 24 hours from Your time of arrival at a destination other than Your return destination, benefits will be paid, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits, for the actual expenditure for necessary personal effects. You must be a ticketed passenger on a Common Carrier. The Common Carrier must certify the delay or misdirection. Receipts for the purchases must accompany any claim.



Benefits will not be paid for any expenses which have been reimbursed or for any services which have been provided by the Common Carrier, hotel or Travel Supplier, nor will benefits be paid for loss or damage to property specifically scheduled under any other insurance.

**Additional Limitations and Exclusions Specific to Baggage and Personal Effects:**

Benefits are not payable for any loss caused by or resulting from:

- a) breakage of brittle or fragile articles;
- b) wear and tear or gradual deterioration;
- c) confiscation or appropriation by order of any government or custom's rule;
- d) theft or pilferage while left in any unlocked vehicle;
- e) property illegally acquired, kept, stored or transported;
- f) Your negligent acts or omissions; or
- g) property shipped as freight or shipped prior to the Scheduled Departure Date.

The Maximum Benefit Amount is shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

**SECTION III. DEFINITIONS**

**“Accident”** means a sudden, unexpected unusual specific event that occurs at an identifiable time and place, and shall also include exposure resulting from a mishap to a conveyance in which You are traveling.

**“Actual Cash Value”** means current replacement cost for items of like kind and quality.

**“Additional Transportation Cost”** means the actual cost incurred for one-way Economy Transportation by Common Carrier reduced by the value of an unused travel ticket.

**“Baggage and Personal Effects”** means luggage, personal possessions and travel documents taken by You on Your Trip.

**“Bankruptcy or Default”** means the total cessation of operations due to insolvency, with or without the filing of a bankruptcy petition by an airline, or cruise line, tour operator or other travel provider provided the Bankruptcy or Default occurs more than 10 days following Your Effective Date for the Trip Cancellation Benefits. There is no coverage for the Bankruptcy or Default of any person, organization, agency or firm from whom You purchased Travel Arrangements supplied by others.

**“Business Partner”** means an individual who (a) is involved in a legal general partnership with You and (b) is actively involved in the day to day management of Your business.

**“Common Carrier”** means any land, sea, or air conveyance operating under a valid license for the transportation of passengers for hire.

**“Complications of Pregnancy”** means conditions (when the pregnancy is not terminated) whose diagnoses are distinct from pregnancy but are adversely affected by pregnancy or are caused by pregnancy. These conditions include acute nephritis, nephrosis, cardiac decompensation, missed abortion and similar medical and surgical conditions of comparable severity. Complications of Pregnancy also include nonelective cesarean section, ectopic pregnancy which is terminated and spontaneous termination of pregnancy, which occurs during a period of gestation in which a viable birth is not possible.

Complications of Pregnancy does not include false labor, occasional spotting, Physician-prescribed rest during the period of pregnancy, morning sickness, hyperemesis gravidarum, preeclampsia and similar conditions associated with the management of a difficult pregnancy not constituting a nosologically distinct complication of pregnancy.

**“Confirmation of Benefits”** means a written confirmation specifying the coverages and amounts has purchased and which is delivered to You following purchase.

**“Covered Accident”** means an Accident that occurs while coverage is in force and results in a loss for which benefits are payable.

**“Domestic Partner”** means an opposite or same sex partner who, for at least 6 consecutive months, has resided with You and shared financial assets/obligations with You. Both You and the Domestic Partner must: (1) intend to be life partners; (2) be at least the age of consent in the state in which You both reside; and (3) be mentally competent to contract. Neither You nor the Domestic Partner can be related by blood to a degree of closeness that would prohibit a legal marriage, be married to anyone else, or have any other Domestic Partner. The Company may require proof of the Domestic Partner relationship in the form of a signed and completed affidavit of domestic partnership.

**“Economy Transportation”** means the lowest published available transportation rate for a ticket on a Common Carrier matching the original class of transportation that You purchased for Your Trip.

**“Family Member”** means any of the following: Your or Your Traveling Companion's legal spouse (or common-law spouse where legal), legal guardian or ward, son or daughter (adopted, foster, step or in-law), brother or sister (includes step or in-law), parent (includes step or in-law), grandparent (includes in-law), grandchild, aunt, uncle, niece or nephew, or Domestic Partner.

**“Home”** means Your primary place of residence.

**“Hospital”** means (a) a place which is licensed or recognized as a general hospital by the proper authority of the state in which it is located; (b) a place operated for the care and treatment of resident inpatients with a registered graduate nurse (RN) always on duty and with a laboratory and X-ray facility; (c) a place recognized as a

general hospital by the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals. Not included is a hospital or institution licensed or used principally: (1) for the treatment or care of drug addicts or alcoholics; or (2) as a clinic continued or extended care facility, skilled nursing facility, convalescent home, rest home, nursing home or home for the aged.

**“Inclement Weather”** means any weather condition that delays the scheduled arrival or departure of a Common Carrier.

**“Injury” or “Injuries”** means bodily harm caused by an Accident which: 1) occurs while Your coverage is in effect under the Policy; and 2) requires examination and treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician. The Injury must be the direct cause of loss and must be independent of all other causes and must not be caused by, or result from, Sickness.

**“Insured”** means a person(s) who is booked to travel on a Trip, completes the enrollment form and for whom the required premium is paid, also referred to as You and Your.

**“Intoxicated”** mean a blood alcohol level that equals or exceeds the legal limit for operating a motor vehicle in the state or jurisdiction where You are located at the time of an incident.

**“Legally Qualified Physician”** means a physician, or a Christian Science Practitioner: (a) other than You, a Traveling Companion or a Family Member; (b) practicing within the scope of his or her license; and (c) recognized as a physician in the place where the services are rendered.

**“Maximum Benefit Amount”** means the maximum amount payable for coverage provided to You as shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

**“Medically Necessary”** means a service which is appropriate and consistent with the treatment of the condition in accordance with accepted standards of community practice.

**“Medical Treatment”** means examination and treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician for a condition which first manifested itself, worsened or became acute or had symptoms which would have prompted a reasonable person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment.

**“Natural Disaster”** means a flood, hurricane, tornado, earthquake, mudslide, tsunami, avalanche, landslide, volcanic eruption, fire, wildfire or blizzard that is due to natural causes.

**“Payments or Deposits”** means the cash, check, or credit card amounts actually paid for Your Trip. Certificates, vouchers, discounts, credits, frequent traveler or frequent flyer rewards, miles or points applied (in part or in full) towards the cost of Your Travel Arrangements are not Payments or Deposits as defined herein.

**“Pre-Existing Condition”** means an illness, disease, or other condition during the 60-day period immediately prior to the date Your coverage is effective for which You or Your Traveling Companion, Business Partner or Family Member scheduled or booked to travel with You: 1) received or received a recommendation for a test, examination, or medical treatment for a condition which first manifested itself, worsened or became acute or had symptoms which would have prompted a reasonable person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment; or 2) took or received a prescription for drugs or medicine. Item (2) of this definition does not apply to a condition which is treated or controlled solely through the taking of prescription drugs or medicine and remains treated or controlled without any adjustment or change in the required prescription throughout the 60-day period before coverage is effective under this Policy.

**“Prepaid”** means Payments or Deposits paid by You to a Travel Supplier for Travel Arrangements for Your Trip prior to Your actual or Scheduled Departure Date.

**“Scheduled Departure Date”** means the date on which You are originally scheduled to leave on Your Trip.

**“Scheduled Return Date”** means the date on which You are originally scheduled to return to the point of origin or the original final destination of Your Trip.

**“Sickness”** means an illness or disease of the body which: 1) requires examination and treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician, and 2) commences while Your coverage is in effect. An illness or disease of the body which first manifests itself and then worsens or becomes acute prior to the Effective Date of Your coverage is not a Sickness and is considered a Pre-Existing Condition as defined herein and is not covered by the Policy.

**“Strike”** means any labor disagreement resulting in a stoppage of work: (a) as a result of a combined effort of workers which was unannounced and unpublished at the time travel services were purchased; and (b) which interferes with the normal departure and arrival of a Common Carrier.

**“Terrorist Incident”** means an act of violence, that is deemed by the United States Government other than civil disorder or riot (that is not an act of war, declared or undeclared) that results in loss of life or major damage to property, by any person acting alone or in association with other persons on behalf of or in connection with any organization of foreign government which is generally recognized as having the intent to overthrow or influence the control of any other foreign government. The Terrorist Incident must be documented in a Travel Warning issued by the United States’ Department of State advising Americans to avoid that certain country.

**“Third Party”** means a person or entity other than You or the Company.

**“Transportation Expense”** means the cost of Medically Necessary conveyance, personnel, and services or supplies.

**“Travel Advisory or Travel Warning”** means U.S. State Department communication advising caution in traveling to specified destinations due to reasons such as armed violence, civil or political unrest, high incidence of crime (specially kidnapping and/or murder), natural disaster or outbreak of one or more contagious diseases.

**“Travel Arrangements”** means: (a) transportation; (b) accommodations; and (c) other specified services arranged by the Travel Supplier for Your Trip. Air arrangements covered by this definition also include any direct round trip air flights booked by others, to and from Your Scheduled Trip Departure and return cities, provided the dates of travel for the air flights are within 7 total days of Your scheduled Trip dates.

**“Traveling Companion”** means up to 4 persons whose names appear with Yours on the same Travel Arrangements and who, during Your Trip, will accompany You. A group or tour organizer, sponsor or leader is not a Traveling Companion as defined, unless sharing accommodations in the same room, cabin, condominium unit, apartment unit or other lodging with You.

**“Travel Supplier”** means any entity or organization that coordinates or supplies travel services for You.

**“Trip”** means a scheduled trip for which coverage for Travel Arrangements is requested and the premium is paid prior to Your actual or Scheduled Departure Date of Your Trip; a scheduled trip of 120 days or less for which coverage is requested and the premium is paid.

**“Us”, “We”, “Our”** means United States Fire Insurance Company.

**“Usual and Customary Charges”** means those comparable charges for similar treatment, services and supplies in the geographic area where treatment is performed.

#### **SECTION IV. GENERAL EXCLUSIONS AND LIMITATIONS**

**Benefits are not payable for any loss due to, arising or resulting from:**

1. suicide, attempted suicide or any intentionally self-inflicted injury of You, a Traveling Companion, Family Member or Business Partner booked to travel with You, while sane or insane;
2. an act of declared or undeclared war;
3. participating in maneuvers or training exercises of an armed service, except while participating in weekend or summer training for the reserve forces of the United States, including the National Guard;
4. riding or driving in races, or speed or endurance competitions or events;
5. piloting or learning to pilot or acting as a member of the crew of any aircraft;
6. being Intoxicated as defined herein, or under the influence of any controlled substance unless as administered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician;
7. the commission of or attempt to commit a felony or being engaged in an illegal occupation;
8. normal childbirth or pregnancy (except Complications of Pregnancy) or voluntarily induced abortion;
9. dental treatment (except as coverage is otherwise specifically provided herein);
10. amounts which exceed the Maximum Benefit Amount for each coverage as shown in the Confirmation of Benefits;
11. a mental or nervous condition, unless hospitalized.
12. due to a Pre-Existing Condition, as defined in the Certificate. The Pre-Existing Condition Limitation does not apply to the Emergency Medical Evacuation or Return of Remains coverage.

#### **SECTION V. PAYMENT OF CLAIMS**

**Claim Procedures: Notice of Claim:** Notice of claim must be reported within 20 days after a loss occurs or as soon as is reasonably possible. You or someone on Your behalf may give the notice. The notice should be given to Us or Our designated representative and should include sufficient information to identify You.

**Claim Procedures: Claim Forms:** When notice of claim is received by Us or Our designated representative, forms for filing proof of loss will be furnished. If these forms are not sent within 15 days, the proof of loss requirements can be met by You sending Us a written statement of what happened. This statement must be received within the time given for filing proof of loss.

**Claim Procedures: Proof of Loss:** Proof of loss must be provided within 90 days after the date of the loss or as soon as is reasonably possible. Proof must, however, be furnished no later than 12 months from the time it is otherwise required, except in the absence of legal capacity.

**Payment of Claims: When Paid:** We, or Our designated representative, will pay the claim after receipt of acceptable proof of loss.

**Payment of Claims: To Whom Paid:** Benefits for loss of life will be paid to Your designated beneficiary. If a beneficiary is not otherwise designated by You, benefits for loss of life will be paid to the first of the following surviving preference beneficiaries:

- a) Your spouse;
- b) Your child or children jointly;
- c) Your parents jointly if both are living or the surviving parent if only one survives;
- d) Your brothers and sisters jointly; or
- e) Your estate.

All other Benefits will be paid directly to You, unless otherwise directed. Any accrued benefits unpaid at Your death will be paid to Your estate. If You have assigned Your benefits, We will honor the assignment if a signed copy has been filed with us. We are not responsible for the validity of any assignment.

All or a portion of all benefits provided by the Policy may, at Our option, be paid directly to the provider of the service(s) to You. All benefits not paid to the provider will be paid to You.

If any benefit is payable to: (a) an Insured who is a minor or otherwise not able to give a valid release; or (b) Your estate, We may pay up to \$1,000 to Your beneficiary or any relative whom We find entitled to the payment. Any payment made in good faith shall fully discharge Us to any party to the extent of such payment.

**Subrogation:** If the Company has made a payment for a loss under this Policy, and the person to or for whom payment was made has a right to recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, the Company will be subrogated to that right. You shall help the Company exercise the Company's rights in any reasonable way that the Company may request: nor do anything after the loss to prejudice the Company's rights; and in the event You recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, You will hold the proceeds of the recovery for the Company in trust and reimburse the Company to the extent of the Company's previous payment for the loss.

## SECTION VI. GENERAL PROVISIONS

**Entire Contract: Changes:** This Policy and any attachments are the entire contract of insurance. No agent may change it in any way. Only an officer of the Company can approve a change. Any such change must be shown in this Policy or its attachments.

**Excess Insurance:** The insurance provided by this Policy shall be in excess of all other valid and collectible Insurance or indemnity. If at the time of the occurrence of any loss there is other valid and collectible insurance or indemnity in place, the Company shall be liable only for the excess of the amount of loss, over the amount of such other insurance or indemnity, and applicable deductible. Recovery of losses from other parties does not result in a refund of premium paid.

**Physician Examination and Autopsy:** The Company, at the expense of the Company, may have You examined when and as often as is reasonable while the claim is pending. The Company may have an autopsy done (at the expense of the Company) where it is not forbidden by law.

**Legal Actions:** All policy terms will be interpreted under the laws of the state in which the Policy was issued. No legal action may be brought to recover on the Policy within 60 days after written Proof of Loss has been furnished. No legal action for a claim may be brought against Us after 3 years from the time written Proof of Loss is required to be furnished.

**Concealment and Misrepresentation:** The entire coverage will be void, if before, during or after a loss, any material fact or circumstance relating to this Policy or claim has been concealed or misrepresented.

**Other Insurance with the Company:** You may be covered under only one travel Policy with the Company for each Trip. If You are covered under more than one such Policy, You may select the coverage that is to remain in effect. In the event of death, the selection will be made by the beneficiary or estate. Premiums paid (less claims paid) will be refunded for the duplicate coverage that does not remain in effect.

**Reductions in the Amount of Insurance:** The applicable benefit amount will be reduced by the amount of benefits, if any, previously paid for any loss or damage under this Policy for Your Trip.

**Termination of This Policy:** Termination of this Policy will not affect a claim for Loss which occurs while the Policy is in force.

**Transfer of Coverage:** Coverage under this Policy cannot be transferred by/to anyone else.

**Controlling Law:** Any part of this Policy that conflicts with the state law where this Policy is issued is changed to meet the requirements of that state's law.

**INDIVIDUAL TRAVEL PROTECTION POLICY**

**PLEASE READ THIS DOCUMENT CAREFULLY!**

This Policy is issued in consideration of Your enrollment and payment of the premium due. This Policy of Insurance describes the insurance benefits underwritten by United States Fire Insurance Company, herein referred to as the Company and also referred to as We, Us and Our.

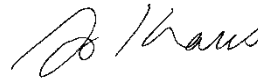
This Policy is a legal contract between You and the Company. It is important that You read Your Policy carefully. Please refer to the accompanying Confirmation of Benefits, which provides You with specific information about the program You purchased. You should contact the Company immediately if You believe that the Confirmation of Benefits is incorrect.

**Renewal:** Coverage under this Policy is not renewable.

Signed for **United States Fire Insurance Company** By:



Marc J. Adey  
Chairman and CEO



James Kraus  
Secretary

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS**

<b>SECTION I.</b>	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERMINATION DATE</b>
<b>SECTION II.</b>	<b>COVERAGES</b>
<b>SECTION III.</b>	<b>DEFINITIONS</b>
<b>SECTION IV.</b>	<b>GENERAL EXCLUSIONS AND LIMITATIONS</b>
<b>SECTION V.</b>	<b>PAYMENT OF CLAIMS</b>
<b>SECTION VI.</b>	<b>GENERAL PROVISIONS</b>

**SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS**

**Benefit Per Trip                      Maximum Benefit Amount/Principal Sum**

**Part B – Travel Insurance Benefits**

Accidental Death & Dismemberment – Optional Upgrade

Air Flight Only .....	\$300,000
Accident Medical Expense .....	\$10,000
Sickness Medical Expense .....	\$10,000
Emergency Medical Evacuation and Repatriation of Remains.....	\$50,000

**SECTION I. EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERMINATION DATE**

**When Coverage For Your Trip Begins – Coverage Effective Date:**

**All Coverages:** Coverage begins when You depart on the first Travel Arrangement (or alternate travel arrangement if You must use an alternate travel arrangement to reach Your Trip destination) for Your Trip. This is Your “Effective Date” and time for all other coverages.

**When Coverage For Your Trip Ends – Coverage Termination Date:**

**All Coverages:** Your coverage automatically ends on the earlier of: 1) the date Your Trip is completed; 2) the Scheduled Return Date; 3) Your arrival at Your return destination on a round-trip, or the destination on a one-way trip; 4) cancellation of Your Trip covered by this Policy. Termination of this Policy will not affect a claim for loss that occurs after premium has been paid.

**Extension of Coverage:** All coverages under this Policy will be extended if Your entire Trip is covered by this Policy and Your return is delayed due to unavoidable circumstances beyond Your control. This extension of coverage will end on the earlier of the date You reach Your originally scheduled return destination or 7 days after the Scheduled Return Date.

**SECTION II. COVERAGES**

**COVERAGE E**

**AIR FLIGHT ONLY ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT (OPTIONAL UPGRADE)**

We will pay the percentage of the Principal Sum shown in the Table of Losses when You sustain an Injury:

- (a) while riding solely as a passenger in an aircraft on a regularly scheduled airline flight or regularly scheduled charter flight;
- (b) while upon airport premises designated for passenger use immediately before boarding or immediately after alighting from an aircraft on which You are covered by this Plan;

that results in a loss shown in the Table of Losses below. The loss must occur within one hundred eighty one (181) days after the date of the Injury causing the loss. The Principal Sum is the Maximum Benefit Amount shown on the Schedule of Benefits.

Benefits will be paid as follows:

<b>Table of Losses</b>	
<b>Type of Loss</b>	<b>Benefit Amount</b>
Loss of Life	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of both hands	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of both feet	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of both eyes	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one hand and one foot	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one hand and one eye	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one foot and one eye	100% of Principal Sum
Loss of one hand	50% of Principal Sum
Loss of one foot	50% of Principal Sum
Loss of one eye	50% of Principal Sum
Loss of thumb and index finger of the same hand	25% of Principal Sum
Loss of Speech	50% of the Principal Sum
Loss of Hearing Both Ears	50% of the Principal Sum

**Loss of hand or hands, or foot or feet**, means severance at or above the wrist joint or ankle joint, respectively.

**Loss of eye or eyes** means the total and irrecoverable loss of the entire sight thereof.

**Loss of Speech** means the loss of the ability to talk or speak as a result of a Covered Accident. The loss must be certified by a Legally Qualified Physician that the loss of speech is permanent with no reasonable expectation of recovery.

**Loss of Hearing** means the total and complete loss of the ability to hear any sound as a result of a Covered Accident. The loss must be certified by a Legally Qualified Physician that the loss of hearing is permanent with no reasonable expectation of recovery.

Only one of the amounts shown above (the largest applicable) will be paid for Injuries resulting from one Accident.

The benefit for loss of: (a) two limbs; (b) both eyes; or (c) one limb and one eye is payable only when such loss results from the same Accident.

The Principal Sum is shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

Covered Accident Medical Expenses incurred due to Injury only are paid up to the maximum Accident Medical Expense Benefit Limit, for the following eligible expenses: treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician; care or service from a Hospital; services provided by an ambulatory medical-surgical facility; home health care from a licensed home health agency, but only if continued Hospital care would have otherwise been required; attendance of a registered graduate nurse; X-ray examination; or, use of an ambulance.

You must receive initial medical treatment within 30 days of the date of Accident. Eligible Medical Expenses must be incurred within 52 weeks of the date of Accident. This insurance does not cover injuries received while making a parachute jump (unless to save a life).

## **EXPOSURE AND DISAPPEARANCE**

We will pay benefits for covered losses that result from Your being unavoidably exposed to the elements because of a Covered Accident occurring during Your Trip. The loss must occur within 365 days after the event that caused the exposure.

If, while insured under this Coverage, You are unavoidably exposed to the elements because of a Covered Accident and suffer a loss for which benefits are payable under this Coverage, such loss will be covered.

If, while insured under this Coverage, You are in an Accident resulting in the disappearance, sinking or damaging of an air or water conveyance on which You are covered by this Coverage, and if Your body has not been found within 52 weeks from the date of the Accident, it will be presumed, unless there is evidence to the contrary, that You suffered loss of life as a result of those Injuries.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

## **COVERAGE F ACCIDENT & SICKNESS MEDICAL EXPENSE**

Benefits will be paid for the Covered Expense incurred, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits, as a result of a Covered Accidental Injury or covered Sickness, which first occurs during Your Trip. You must receive initial treatment within ninety (90) days of the accident which caused the Injury or the onset of the Sickness. All services or treatment must be received within the (52) weeks following the date of the Accident which caused the Injury or the date of the covered Sickness. Only Covered Expenses incurred during Your Trip will be reimbursed. Expenses incurred after Your Trip are not covered.

Benefits will not be paid in excess of the Usual and Customary Charges.

For the purpose of this benefit:

"Covered Expense" means expense incurred only for the following:

1. The medical services, prescription drugs, therapeutic services and supplies ordered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician as Medically Necessary for treatment;
2. Hospital or ambulatory medical-surgical center services (including expenses for a cruise ship cabin or hotel room, not already included in the cost of the Your Trip, if recommended as a substitute for a hospital room for recovery from a Covered Accidental Injury or covered Sickness);
3. Transportation furnished by a professional ambulance company to and/or from a Hospital.

These benefits will not duplicate any benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

## **COVERAGE G EMERGENCY MEDICAL EVACUATION, MEDICAL REPATRIATION AND RETURN OF REMAINS**

When You suffer loss of life for any reason or incur a Sickness or Injury during the course of Your Trip, the following benefits are payable, up to the Maximum Benefit Amount shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

1. **Emergency Medical Evacuation:** If the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and the authorized travel assistance company determine that transportation to a Hospital or medical facility is Medically Necessary to treat an unforeseen Sickness or Injury which is acute or life threatening and adequate Medical Treatment is not available in the immediate area, the Transportation Expense incurred will be paid for the Usual and Customary Charges for transportation to the closest Hospital or medical facility capable of providing that treatment.

If You are in the Hospital for more than seven consecutive days and Your dependent children who are under 18 years of age and accompanying You on the Covered Trip, are left unattended, Economy Transportation will be paid to return the dependents to their home (with an attendant, if considered necessary by the travel assistance company).

If You are traveling alone and are in the Hospital for more than seven consecutive days and Emergency Evacuation is not imminent, benefits will be paid to transport one person chosen by You, by Economy Transportation, for a single visit to and from Your bedside.

2. **Medical Repatriation:** If the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and the authorized travel assistance company determine that it is Medically Necessary for You to return to Your primary place of residence because of an unforeseen Sickness or Injury which is acute or life-threatening, the Transportation Expense incurred will be paid for Your return to Your primary place of residence, or to a Hospital or medical facility closest to Your primary place of place of residence capable of providing continued treatment via one of the following methods of transportation, as approved, in writing, by the authorized travel assistance company:
  - i) one-way Economy Transportation;
  - ii) commercial air upgrade (to Business or First Class), based on Your condition as recommended by the local attending Legally Qualified Physician and verified in writing and considered necessary by the authorized travel assistance company; or
  - iii) other covered land or air transportation including, but not limited to, commercial stretcher, medical escort, or the Usual and Customary Charges for air ambulance, provided such transportation has been pre-approved and arranged by the authorized travel assistance company. Transportation must be via the most direct and economical route.
3. **Return of Remains:** In the event of Your death during a Trip, the expense incurred will be paid for minimally necessary casket or air tray, preparation and transportation of Your remains to Your primary place of residence in the United States of America or to the place of burial.

Benefits are paid less the value of Your original unused return travel ticket.

If benefits are payable and You have other insurance that may provide benefits for this same loss, We reserve the right to recover from such other insurance. You shall:

- a) notify the Company of any other insurance;
- b) help the Company exercise the Company's rights in any reasonable way that the Company may request, including the filing and assignment of other insurance benefits;
- c) not do anything after the loss to prejudice the Company's rights; and
- d) reimburse to the Company, to the extent of any payment the Company has made, for benefits received from such other insurance.

These benefits will not duplicate any other benefits payable under the Policy or any coverage(s) attached to the Policy.

### SECTION III. DEFINITIONS

**"Accident"** means a sudden, unexpected unusual specific event that occurs at an identifiable time and place, and shall also include exposure resulting from a mishap to a conveyance in which You are traveling.

**"Additional Transportation Cost"** means the actual cost incurred for one-way Economy Transportation by Common Carrier reduced by the value of an unused travel ticket.

**"Business Partner"** means an individual who (a) is involved in a legal general partnership with You and (b) is actively involved in the day to day management of Your business.

**"Common Carrier"** means any land, sea, or air conveyance operating under a valid license for the transportation of passengers for hire.

**"Complications of Pregnancy"** means conditions (when the pregnancy is not terminated) whose diagnoses are distinct from pregnancy but are adversely affected by pregnancy or are caused by pregnancy. These conditions include acute nephritis, nephrosis, cardiac decompensation, missed abortion and similar medical and surgical conditions of comparable severity. Complications of Pregnancy also include nonelective cesarean section, ectopic pregnancy which is terminated and spontaneous termination of pregnancy, which occurs during a period of gestation in which a viable birth is not possible.

Complications of Pregnancy does not include false labor, occasional spotting, Physician-prescribed rest during the period of pregnancy, morning sickness, hyperemesis gravidarum, preeclampsia and similar conditions associated with the management of a difficult pregnancy not constituting a nosologically distinct complication of pregnancy.

**"Confirmation of Benefits"** means a written confirmation specifying the coverages and amounts has purchased and which is delivered to You following purchase.

**"Covered Accident"** means an Accident that occurs while coverage is in force and results in a loss for which benefits are payable.

**"Domestic Partner"** means an opposite or same sex partner who, for at least 6 consecutive months, has resided with You and shared financial assets/obligations with You. Both You and the Domestic Partner must: (1) intend to be life partners; (2) be at least the age of consent in the state in which You both reside; and (3) be mentally competent to contract. Neither You nor the Domestic Partner can be related by blood to a degree of closeness that would prohibit a legal marriage, be married to anyone else, or have any other Domestic Partner. The Company may require proof of the Domestic Partner relationship in the form of a signed and completed affidavit of domestic partnership.

**"Economy Transportation"** means the lowest published available transportation rate for a ticket on a Common Carrier matching the original class of transportation that You purchased for Your Trip.



**“Family Member”** means any of the following: Your or Your Traveling Companion’s legal spouse (or common-law spouse where legal), legal guardian or ward, son or daughter (adopted, foster, step or in-law), brother or sister (includes step or in-law), parent (includes step or in-law), grandparent (includes in-law), grandchild, aunt, uncle, niece or nephew, or Domestic Partner.

**“Home”** means Your primary place of residence.

**“Hospital”** means (a) a place which is licensed or recognized as a general hospital by the proper authority of the state in which it is located; (b) a place operated for the care and treatment of resident inpatients with a registered graduate nurse (RN) always on duty and with a laboratory and X-ray facility; (c) a place recognized as a general hospital by the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals. Not included is a hospital or institution licensed or used principally: (1) for the treatment or care of drug addicts or alcoholics; or (2) as a clinic continued or extended care facility, skilled nursing facility, convalescent home, rest home, nursing home or home for the aged.

**“Injury” or “Injuries”** means bodily harm caused by an Accident which: 1) occurs while Your coverage is in effect under the Policy; and 2) requires examination and treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician. The Injury must be the direct cause of loss and must be independent of all other causes and must not be caused by, or result from, Sickness.

**“Insured”** means a person(s) who is booked to travel on a Trip, completes the enrollment form and for whom the required premium is paid, also referred to as You and Your.

**“Intoxicated”** mean a blood alcohol level that equals or exceeds the legal limit for operating a motor vehicle in the state or jurisdiction where You are located at the time of an incident.

**“Legally Qualified Physician”** means a physician, or a Christian Science Practitioner: (a) other than You, a Traveling Companion or a Family Member; (b) practicing within the scope of his or her license; and (c) recognized as a physician in the place where the services are rendered.

**“Maximum Benefit Amount”** means the maximum amount payable for coverage provided to You as shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

**“Medically Necessary”** means a service which is appropriate and consistent with the treatment of the condition in accordance with accepted standards of community practice.

**“Medical Treatment”** means examination and treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician for a condition which first manifested itself, worsened or became acute or had symptoms which would have prompted a reasonable person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment.

**“Pre-Existing Condition”** means an illness, disease, or other condition during the 60-day period immediately prior to the date Your coverage is effective for which You or Your Traveling Companion, Business Partner or Family Member scheduled or booked to travel with You: 1) received or received a recommendation for a test, examination, or medical treatment for a condition which first manifested itself, worsened or became acute or had symptoms which would have prompted a reasonable person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment; or 2) took or received a prescription for drugs or medicine. Item (2) of this definition does not apply to a condition which is treated or controlled solely through the taking of prescription drugs or medicine and remains treated or controlled without any adjustment or change in the required prescription throughout the 60-day period before coverage is effective under this Policy.

**“Scheduled Departure Date”** means the date on which You are originally scheduled to leave on Your Trip.

**“Scheduled Return Date”** means the date on which You are originally scheduled to return to the point of origin or the original final destination of Your Trip.

**“Sickness”** means an illness or disease of the body which: 1) requires examination and treatment by a Legally Qualified Physician, and 2) commences while Your coverage is in effect. An illness or disease of the body which first manifests itself and then worsens or becomes acute prior to the Effective Date of Your coverage is not a Sickness and is considered a Pre-Existing Condition as defined herein and is not covered by the Policy.

**“Third Party”** means a person or entity other than You or the Company.

**“Transportation Expense”** means the cost of Medically Necessary conveyance, personnel, and services or supplies.

**“Travel Arrangements”** means: (a) transportation; (b) accommodations; and (c) other specified services arranged by the Travel Supplier for Your Trip. Air arrangements covered by this definition also include any direct round trip air flights booked by others, to and from Your Scheduled Trip Departure and return cities, provided the dates of travel for the air flights are within 7 total days of Your scheduled Trip dates.

**“Traveling Companion”** means up to 4 persons whose names appear with Yours on the same Travel Arrangements and who, during Your Trip, will accompany You. A group or tour organizer, sponsor or leader is not a Traveling Companion as defined, unless sharing accommodations in the same room, cabin, condominium unit, apartment unit or other lodging with You.

**“Travel Supplier”** means any entity or organization that coordinates or supplies travel services for You.

**“Trip”** means a scheduled trip for which coverage for Travel Arrangements is requested and the premium is paid prior to Your actual or Scheduled Departure Date of Your Trip; a scheduled trip of 120 days or less for which coverage is requested and the premium is paid.

**“Us”, “We”, “Our”** means United States Fire Insurance Company.

**“Usual and Customary Charges”** means those comparable charges for similar treatment, services and supplies in the geographic area where treatment is performed.

## SECTION IV. GENERAL EXCLUSIONS AND LIMITATIONS

### Benefits are not payable for any loss due to, arising or resulting from:

1. suicide, attempted suicide or any intentionally self-inflicted injury of You, a Traveling Companion, Family Member or Business Partner booked to travel with You, while sane or insane;
2. an act of declared or undeclared war;
3. participating in maneuvers or training exercises of an armed service, except while participating in weekend or summer training for the reserve forces of the United States, including the National Guard;
4. riding or driving in races, or speed or endurance competitions or events;
5. piloting or learning to pilot or acting as a member of the crew of any aircraft;
6. being Intoxicated as defined herein, or under the influence of any controlled substance unless as administered or prescribed by a Legally Qualified Physician;
7. the commission of or attempt to commit a felony or being engaged in an illegal occupation;
8. normal childbirth or pregnancy (except Complications of Pregnancy) or voluntarily induced abortion;
9. dental treatment (except as coverage is otherwise specifically provided herein);
10. amounts which exceed the Maximum Benefit Amount for each coverage as shown in the Confirmation of Benefits;
11. due to a Pre-Existing Condition, as defined in the Policy.

### PRE-EXISTING CONDITION EXCLUSION:

The Company will not pay for any expense as a result of any illness, disease, or other condition during the 60 day period immediately prior to the date Your coverage is effective for which You or Your Traveling Companion, Business Partner or Family Member scheduled or booked to travel with You: 1) received or received a recommendation for a test, examination, or medical treatment for a condition which first manifested itself, worsened or became acute or had symptoms which would have prompted a reasonable person to seek diagnosis, care or treatment; or 2) took or received a prescription for drugs or medicine. Item (2) of this Exclusion does not apply to a condition which is treated or controlled solely through the taking of prescription drugs or medicine and remains treated or controlled without any adjustment or change in the required prescription throughout the 60-day period before coverage is effective under this Policy.

## SECTION V. PAYMENT OF CLAIMS

**Claim Procedures: Notice of Claim:** Notice of claim must be reported within 20 days after a loss occurs or as soon as is reasonably possible. You or someone on Your behalf may give the notice. The notice should be given to Us or Our designated representative and should include sufficient information to identify You.

**Claim Procedures: Claim Forms:** When notice of claim is received by Us or Our designated representative, forms for filing proof of loss will be furnished. If these forms are not sent within 15 days, the proof of loss requirements can be met by You sending Us a written statement of what happened. This statement must be received within the time given for filing proof of loss.

**Claim Procedures: Proof of Loss:** Proof of loss must be provided within 90 days after the date of the loss or as soon as is reasonably possible. Proof must, however, be furnished no later than 12 months from the time it is otherwise required, except in the absence of legal capacity.

**Payment of Claims: When Paid:** We, or Our designated representative, will pay the claim after receipt of acceptable proof of loss.

**Payment of Claims: To Whom Paid:** Benefits for loss of life will be paid to Your designated beneficiary. If a beneficiary is not otherwise designated by You, benefits for loss of life will be paid to the first of the following surviving preference beneficiaries:

- a) Your spouse;
- b) Your child or children jointly;
- c) Your parents jointly if both are living or the surviving parent if only one survives;
- d) Your brothers and sisters jointly; or
- e) Your estate.

All other Benefits will be paid directly to You, unless otherwise directed. Any accrued benefits unpaid at Your death will be paid to Your estate. If You have assigned Your benefits, We will honor the assignment if a signed copy has been filed with us. We are not responsible for the validity of any assignment.

All or a portion of all benefits provided by the Policy may, at Our option, be paid directly to the provider of the service(s) to You. All benefits not paid to the provider will be paid to You.

If any benefit is payable to: (a) an Insured who is a minor or otherwise not able to give a valid release; or (b) Your estate, We may pay up to \$1,000 to the Your beneficiary or any relative whom We find entitled to the payment. Any payment made in good faith shall fully discharge Us to any party to the extent of such payment.

**Subrogation:** If the Company has made a payment for a loss under this Policy, and the person to or for whom payment was made has a right to recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, the Company will be subrogated to that right. You shall help the Company exercise the Company's rights in any reasonable way that the Company may request: nor do anything after the loss to prejudice the Company's rights: and in the event You recover damages from the Third Party responsible for the loss, You will hold the proceeds of the recover for the Company in trust and reimburse the Company to the extent of the Company's previous payment for the loss.

## **SECTION VI. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**Entire Contract: Changes:** This Policy and any attachments are the entire contract of insurance. No agent may change it in any way. Only an officer of the Company can approve a change. Any such change must be shown in this Policy or its attachments.

**Excess Insurance:** The insurance provided by this Policy shall be in excess of all other valid and collectible Insurance or indemnity. If at the time of the occurrence of any loss there is other valid and collectible insurance or indemnity in place, the Company shall be liable only for the excess of the amount of loss, over the amount of such other insurance or indemnity, and applicable deductible. Recovery of losses from other parties does not result in a refund of premium paid.

**Physician Examination and Autopsy:** The Company, at the expense of the Company, may have You examined when and as often as is reasonable while the claim is pending. The Company may have an autopsy done (at the expense of the Company) where it is not forbidden by law.

**Legal Actions:** All policy terms will be interpreted under the laws of the state in which the Policy was issued. No legal action may be brought to recover on the Policy within 60 days after written Proof of Loss has been furnished. No legal action for a claim may be brought against Us after 3 years from the time written Proof of Loss is required to be furnished.

**Concealment and Misrepresentation:** The entire coverage will be void, if before, during or after a loss, any material fact or circumstance relating to this Policy or claim has been concealed or misrepresented.

**Other Insurance with the Company:** You may be covered under only one travel Policy with the Company for each Trip. If You are covered under more than one such Policy, You may select the coverage that is to remain in effect. In the event of death, the selection will be made by the beneficiary or estate. Premiums paid (less claims paid) will be refunded for the duplicate coverage that does not remain in effect.

**Reductions in the Amount of Insurance:** The applicable benefit amount will be reduced by the amount of benefits, if any, previously paid for any loss or damage under this Policy for Your Trip.

**Termination of This Policy:** Termination of this Policy will not affect a claim for Loss which occurs while the Policy is in force.

**Transfer of Coverage:** Coverage under this Policy cannot be transferred to anyone else.

**Controlling Law:** Any part of this Policy that conflicts with the state law where this Policy is issued is changed to meet the requirements of that state's law.

When used throughout this document “The Company”, “Our”, “We”, or “Us” means:  
**United States Fire Insurance Company**

---

## **PRIVACY POLICY AND PRACTICES**

The Company values your business and your trust. In order to administer insurance policies and provide you with effective customer service, we must collect certain information about our customers. We want you to know that we are committed to protecting your private information and we will comply with all federal and state privacy laws. Below is a Privacy Notice describing our policy regarding the collection and disclosure of personal information. Please review this Notice and keep a copy of it with your records.

### **Your Privacy is Our Concern**

When you apply to The Company for insurance or make a claim against a policy written by The Company, you disclose information about yourself to us. There are legal requirements governing the collection, use, and disclosure of such information. The Company maintains physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards that comply with state and federal regulations to guard your personal information. We also limit employee access to personally identifiable information to those with a business reason for knowing such information. The Company instructs our employees as to the importance of the confidentiality of personal information, and takes measures to enforce employee privacy responsibilities.

### **What kind of information do we collect about you and from whom?**

We obtain most of our information from you. The application or claim form you complete, as well as any additional information you provide, generally gives us most of the information we need to know. Sometimes we may contact you by phone or mail to obtain additional information. We may use information about you from other transactions with us, our affiliates, or others. Depending on the nature of your insurance transaction, we may need additional information about you or other individuals proposed for coverage. We may obtain the additional information we need from third parties, such as other insurance companies or agents, government agencies, medical personnel, the state motor vehicle department, information clearinghouses, credit reporting agencies, courts, or public records. A report from a consumer reporting agency may contain information as to creditworthiness, credit standing, credit capacity, character, general reputation, hobbies, occupation, personal characteristics, or mode of living.

### **What do we do with the information collected about you?**

If coverage is declined or the charge for coverage is increased because of information contained in a consumer report we obtained, we will inform you, as required by state law or the federal Fair Credit Reporting Act. We will also give you the name and address of the consumer reporting agency making the report. We may retain information about our former customers and may disclose that information to affiliates and non-affiliates only as described in this notice.

### **To whom do we disclose information about you?**

We may disclose all the information that we collect about you, as described above. We may disclose such information about you to our affiliated companies, such as:

- Insurance companies;
- Insurance agencies;
- Third party administrators;
- Medical bill review companies; and
- Reinsurance companies.

We may also disclose nonpublic personal information about you to affiliated and nonaffiliated third parties as permitted by law. You have a right to access and correct the personal information we collect, maintain, and disclose about you.

### **How to contact Us**

You may obtain a more detailed description of the information practices prescribed by law by contacting us at the address below. Remember to include your name, address, policy number, and daytime phone number.

Privacy Policy Coordinator  
Fairmont Specialty  
5 Christopher Way, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Eatontown, New Jersey 07724

When used throughout this document “Company”, “Our”, “We”, or “Us” means:

**United States Fire Insurance Company**

**GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES**

When you submit a claim and that claim is denied, we will provide a written statement containing the reasons for the Adverse Determination. You have the right to request a review of any Company decision or action pertaining to our contractual relationship and to appeal any adverse claim determination we’ve made by filing a Grievance. These procedures have been developed to ensure a full investigation of a Grievance through a formal process.

**DEFINITIONS**

A “**Grievance**” is a written complaint requesting a change to a previous claim decision, claims payment, the handling or reimbursement of health care services, or other matters pertaining to your coverage and our contractual relationship.

An “**Adverse Determination**” is a determination by the Company or its designated utilization review organization that (i) a service, treatment, drug, or device, is experimental, investigational, specifically limited or excluded by your coverage; or (ii) a facility admission, the availability of care, continued stay or other health care services proposed or furnished have been reviewed and, based upon the information provided, does not meet the contractual requirements for medical necessity, appropriateness, health care setting, level of care or effectiveness and therefore, the benefit coverage is denied, reduced or terminated in whole or in part.

**INFORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

You, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf may submit an oral complaint to us within 60-days after an event that causes a dispute. Telephoning allows you to discuss your complaint or concerns and gives us the opportunity to immediately resolve the problem.

If we don’t have all the information necessary to review your complaint, we will request any additional information within 5 business days of receiving your complaint. After we receive all the necessary information, we will provide you, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf with our written decision within 30-days after receiving the complaint and all necessary information.

If the problem cannot be resolved in this manner, you still have the right to submit a written request for the complaint to be reviewed through the Formal Grievance Procedure, as outlined below.

**FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

A formal Grievance may be submitted by you, your authorized representative, or in the event of an Adverse Determination, by a provider acting on your behalf.

If you file a formal Grievance, you will have the opportunity to submit written comments, documents, records and other information you feel are relevant to the Grievance, regardless of whether those materials were considered in the initial Adverse Determination.

**First Level Review**

Within 3 working business days after receiving the Grievance, we must acknowledge the Grievance and provide you, your authorized representative or a provider with the name, address, and telephone number of the coordinator handling the Grievance and information on how to submit written material. The person(s) who reviews the Grievance will not be the same person(s) who made the initial Adverse Determination. During the review, all information, documents, and other materials submitted relating to the claim will be considered, regardless of whether they were considered in making the previous claim decision. The Insured will not be allowed to attend, or have a representative attend, a First Level Review. The Insured may, however, submit written material for consideration by the reviewer(s).

When the Grievance is based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, the review will be conducted by, or in consultation with, a medical doctor with appropriate training and expertise to evaluate the matter.

Following our review of your Grievance, we must issue a written decision to you and, if applicable, to your representative or provider, within 20-days after receiving the Grievance. The written decision must include:

- (1) The name(s), title(s) and professional qualifications of any person(s) participating in the First Level Review process.
- (2) A statement of the reviewer’s understanding of the Grievance.
- (3) The specific reason(s) for the reviewer’s decision in clear terms and the contractual basis or medical rationale used as the basis for the decision in sufficient detail for the Insured to respond further to our position.
- (4) A reference to the evidence or documentation used as the basis for the decision.
- (5) If the claim denial is based on medical necessity, experimental treatment or similar exclusion, instructions for requesting an explanation of the scientific or clinical rationale used to make the determination.
- (6) A statement advising you of your right to request a Second Level Review, if applicable, and a description of the procedure and timeframes for requesting a Second Level Review.

## **Second Level Review**

The Second Level Review process is available if you are not satisfied with the outcome of the First level Review for an Adverse Determination. Within ten business days after receiving a request for a Second Level Review, we will advise you of the following:

- (1) the name, address, and telephone number of a person designated to coordinate the Grievance review for the Company;
- (2) a statement of your rights, including the right to:
  - attend the Second Level Review
  - present his/her case to the review panel;
  - submit supporting materials before and at the review meeting;
  - ask questions of any member of the review panel;
  - be assisted or represented by a person of his/her choice, including a provider, family member, employer representative, or attorney.
  - request and receive from us free of charge, copies of all relevant documents, records and other information that is not confidential or privileged that were considered in making the Adverse Determination.

We must convene a review panel and hold a review meeting within 45-days after receiving a request for a Second Level Review. We will notify you in writing of the meeting date at least 15-days prior to the date. The review meeting will be held during regular business hours at a location reasonable accessible to you. In cases where a face-to-face meeting is not practical for geographic reasons, we will offer you the opportunity to communicate with the review panel at our expense by conference call or other appropriate technology. Your right to a full review may not be conditioned on whether or not you appear at the meeting.

If you choose to be represented by an attorney, we may also be represented by an attorney. If we choose to have an attorney present to represent our interests, we will notify you at least 15 working days in advance of the review that an attorney will be present and that you may wish to obtain legal representation of your own.

The panel must be comprised of persons who:

- (1) were not previously involved in any matter giving rise to the Second Level Review;
- (2) are not employees of the Company or Utilization Review Organization; and
- (3) do not have a financial interest in the outcome of the review.

A person previously involved in the Grievance may appear before the panel to present information or answer questions.

All persons reviewing a Second Level Grievance involving a Utilization Review non-certification or a clinical issue will be providers who have appropriate expertise, including at least one clinical peer. If we use a clinical peer on an appeal of a Utilization Review non-certification or on a First Level Review, we may use one of our employees on the Second Level Review panel if the panel is comprised of 3 or more persons.

We must issue a written decision to you and, if applicable, to your representative or provider, within 10 business days after completing the review meeting. The decision must include:

- (1) the name(s), title(s) and qualifying credentials of the members of the review panel;
- (2) a statement of the review panel's understanding of the nature of the Grievance and all pertinent facts;
- (3) the review panel's recommendation to the Company and the rationale behind the recommendation;
- (4) a description of, or reference to, the evidence or documentation considered by the review panel in making the recommendation;
- (5) in the review of a Utilization Review non-certification or other clinical matter, a written statement of the clinical rationale, including the clinical review criteria, that was used by the review panel to make the determination;
- (6) the rationale for the Company's decision if it differs from the review panel's recommendation;
- (7) a statement that the decision is the Company's final determination in the matter;
- (8) notice of the availability of the Commissioner's office for assistance, including the telephone number and address of the Commissioner's office.

## **EXPEDITED REVIEW**

You are eligible for an expedited review when the timeframes for an Informal, formal First Level review or Second Level review would reasonably appear to seriously jeopardize your life or health, or your ability to regain maximum function. An expedited review is also available for all Grievances concerning an admission, availability of care, continued stay or health care service for a person who has received emergency services, but who has not been discharged from a facility.

A request for an expedited review may be submitted orally or in writing. An expedited review must be evaluated by an appropriate clinical peer in the same or similar specialty as would typically manage the case being reviewed. If we don't have the information necessary to decide an appeal, we will send you notification of precisely what is required within 24-hours of our receipt of your Grievance. All necessary information, including our decision, will be transmitted by telephone, facsimile, or the most expeditious method available. Provided we have enough information to make a decision, you, your authorized representative, or a provider acting on your behalf will be notified of the determination as expeditiously as the medical condition requires, but in no event more than 72-hours after the review has commenced. Written confirmation of our decision will be provided within 2 working business days of the decision and will contain the same items described in the written decision requirements for First Level reviews.

If the expedited review does not resolve the situation, you, your representative or a provider acting on your behalf may submit a written Grievance. We will not provide an expedited review for retrospective reviews of Adverse Determinations.

## FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE, FILING A CLAIM OR GENERAL INFORMATION

### Plan Administrator:

Aon Affinity  
P.O. Box 9022  
Jericho, NY 11753  
1-(800) 388-1470 • 1-(516) 742-9283  
[www.travelclaim.com](http://www.travelclaim.com)

Office Hours: 9AM - 6PM (EST), Monday – Friday

This plan was designed and is administered by Aon Affinity.

Aon Affinity is the brand name for the brokerage and program administration operations of Affinity Insurance Services, Inc. (TX 13695); (AR 100106022); in CA & MN, AIS Affinity Insurance Agency, Inc. (CA 0795465); in OK, AIS Affinity Insurance Services, Inc.; in CA, Aon Affinity Insurance Services, Inc. (CA 0G94493), Aon Direct Insurance Administrators and Berkely Insurance Agency and in NY, AIS Affinity Insurance Agency. Affinity Insurance Services is acting as a Managing General Agent as that term is defined in section 626.015(14) of the Florida Insurance Code. As an MGA we are acting on behalf of our carrier partner.

**IMPORTANT:** To facilitate prompt claims settlement, You will be asked to provide proof of Your loss. Therefore, be sure to obtain the following as applicable: 1.) For medical claims - detailed medical statements from treating physicians where and when the accident or Sickness occurred as well as receipts for medical services and supplies; 2.) For baggage and baggage delay claims - reports from parties responsible (i.e. airline, cruisesline, etc.) for loss, theft, damage or delay. Some claims may also require a police report. Please obtain receipts for lost or damaged items; 3.) For trip delay claims - a statement from party causing delay and receipts for expenses; 4.) For cancellation claims - Your travel invoice, the cancellation or interruption date, original unused tickets/vouchers, the travel organizer's cancellation clause with regard to nonrefundable losses. You will also be asked to provide proof of payment.

### **ON CALL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ASSISTANCE SERVICES**

The Travel Assistance program feature provides a variety of travel related services. Services offered include: Medical Evacuation □ Medically Necessary Repatriation □ Repatriation of Remains □ Pre-Trip Information □ Medical Monitoring □ Medical, Dental and Pharmacy Referrals □ Legal Referrals - Bail bond\* □ Hospital Admission Guarantee □ Dispatch of Medicine □ Translation Service □ Lost Baggage Retrieval □ Inoculation Information □ Passport / Visa Information □ Emergency Message Forwarding □ Emergency Cash Advance\* □ Prescription Drug / Eyeglass Replacement\* □  
\* Payment reimbursement is Your responsibility

### **FOR 24/7 TRAVEL ASSISTANCE SERVICES ONLY**

CALL TOLL FREE:  
1-877-543-7548 (within the United States and Canada)  
OR CALL COLLECT  
1-603-898-8752 (From all other locations)

Travel assistance services are provided by an independent organization and not by the Company. There may be times when circumstances beyond On Call's control hinder their endeavors to provide travel assistance services. They will, however, make all reasonable efforts to provide travel assistance services and help you resolve your emergency situation.